

The image features three Fiskars pruning shears arranged in a circular pattern on a tree trunk. The shears are black with orange accents and are positioned at the top, middle, and bottom of the frame. The tree trunk is the central focus, showing its rough, textured bark. The background is dark, making the shears and the tree trunk stand out. The Fiskars logo is visible on the handles of the shears.

FISKARS®

The gardening catalogue

2023



Over 370 years of history are proof of our commitment to quality. Fiskars products are ingeniously functional, uniquely user-friendly, impressively long-lasting and aesthetically iconic.

The gardening catalogue



8 New launches 2023

10 Seasonal calendar

12 Plant, grow, harvest

Tips for seasonal planting, growing and harvesting

16 Outdoor cooking

Norden Outdoor cooking novelties

22 Plant Care

Pruners X-series™ · Plus · Solid™
· Professional Pruners · Fingerloop
· Solid™ snips · Other

Loppers PowerGear™X
· PowerGear™ · SmartFit™
· SingleStep™ · Other

Hedge Shears PowerGear™X
· SmartFit™ · PowerLever™ · Other

Tree pruners PowerGear™X
· Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

Scissors Classic · Other · ReNew

66 Lawn Care

Rakes
Xact™ · Ergonomic™ · Classic
· White · Solid™

Grass Shears
PowerLever™ · Servo-System™
· SmartFit™ · White · Solid™

Weed Pullers

Xact™ · SmartFit™ · White · Solid™

Classic & Solid™ Yard Tools

Classic · Ergo™ · Solid™

Reel Mowers StaySharp™

84 Soil Care

Growing & Planting

Xact™ · Ergo™ · Solid™

Harvesting

X-series™ · Plus™ · Solid™

Shovels, Spades & Forks

Xact™ · Ergonomic™ · White · Solid™

QuikDrill™

Soil Care Tools

Classic · Xact™ · Ergonomic™
· White · Solid™

Nursery Tools

Xact™ · Premium Planters™ · Ergo™
· White · Solid™

118 Yard Cleaning

White · Solid™

124 Kids Tools

128 Fiskars QuikFit™

Click & Reach · Click & Clean
· Click & Grow

142 Wood Preparation

Axes · Norden Axes · X-series™

Axes

WoodXpert™ Wood handling tools · Felling levers · Brush hooks
· Log hook & tongs · Sappies
· Yard clearing tools

Saws · Plus saws · Xtract™ saws ·
Fixed blade saws

Other tools · Splitting tools,
Sledge Hammers & Wedges ·
Knives

166 Watering

Waterwheels · Hoses · Sprinklers
· Spray Nozzles · Connectors
· Accessories · Sets

205 Fiskars Car Tools

SnowXpert™ · Solid™

208 Fiskars Snow Tools

X-series™ · SnowXpert™
· Classic snow tools

214 Accessories

216 Maintenance & Spare Parts

Please note! All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.

We believe
happier
yours to

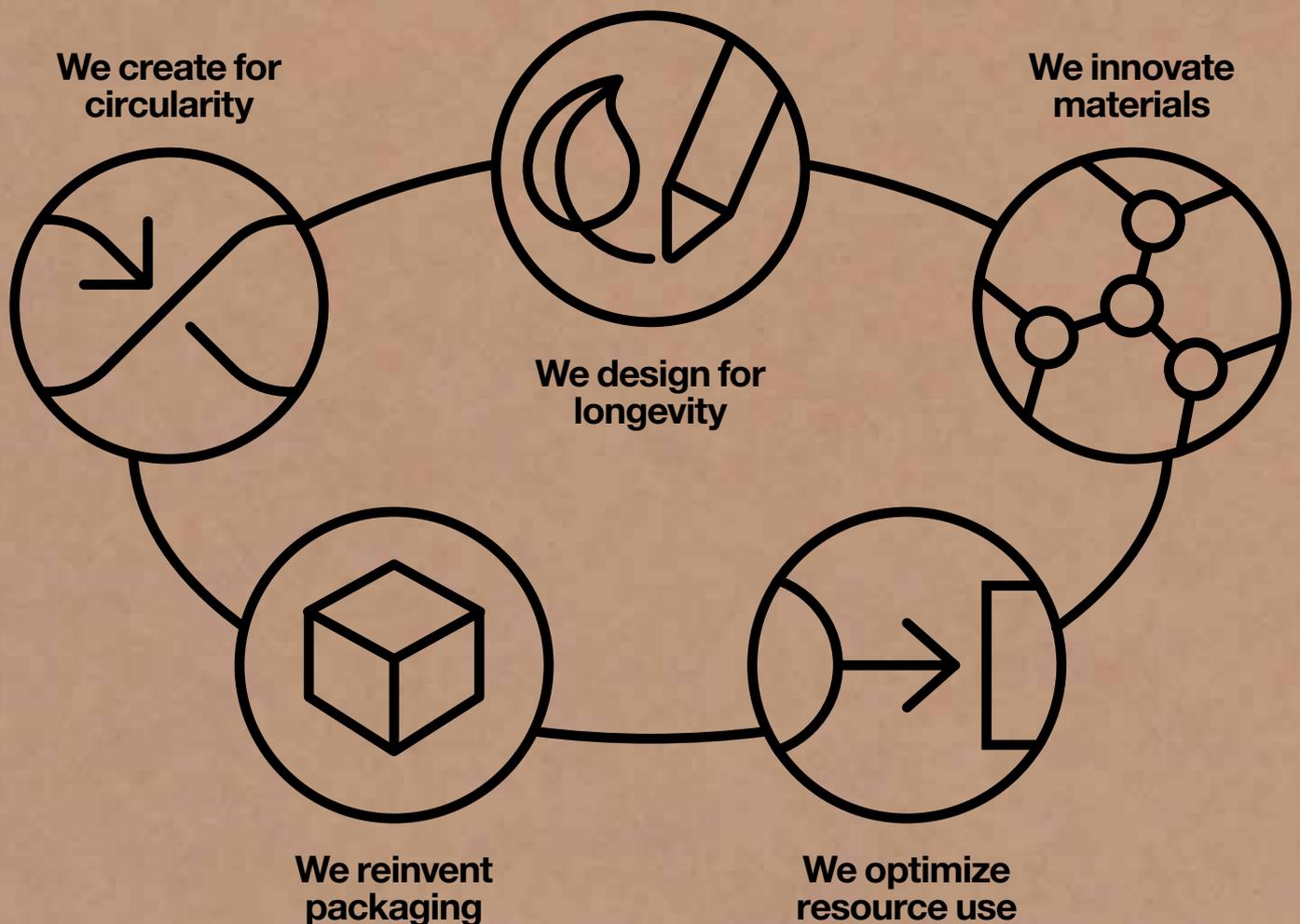
Believe that
business is
to grow.



We take action for the environment

Find out more at
fiskars.com/sustainability

Doing what we love brings us happiness. To really enjoy the activities we love, and make a positive impact beyond our homes, Fiskars takes action for the environment. Every product detail is designed for the best of the user and the environment, increasing sustainability and overall happiness.



New gardening products 2023

New

Global stick
tools
Wood prep
Watering



Yearly Calendar for gardening products

Tools for Winter

While winter may be a time for rest in the garden, it can also call for snow clearing and a need for firewood.



1057076 Solid™ Spreader



1051143 Norden Chopping
Axe N10



1057177 X-series™ Snow shovel



Tools for Fall

Fall is the time to enjoy the fruits and veggies of our labour and prepare for upcoming winter.



1027036 Xact™ Leaf Rake



1001414 QuikFit™
Gutter Cleaner



1062831 Plus Garden
Harvesting Basket



Right tools for every season

Tools for Spring

Spring is the time for big changes in the garden, when preparation is a must for the upcoming growing season.



1020187 PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M LX94



1057175 X-series™ PowerGear Pruner bypass L P961



1066729 Xact™ Pointed Spade



Tools for Summer

Summer is the time for enjoying your garden and supporting growth with care and watering.



1020126 Xact™ Weed Puller



1000591 StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower



1067195 FiberComp™ Spray gun multi, Front control

A close-up photograph of a person's hands using a black and orange hand tool to harvest a bulb from the soil in a garden. The person is wearing a red long-sleeved shirt and light-colored pants. The background is a blurred garden with green foliage.

**Plant,
grow,
harvest.**

**Designed for
happy planting
& harvesting**

Nothing tastes better than freedom and independence. No wonder that more and more people (also, and especially, in urban areas) are growing their own vegetables and fruit – whether on the smallest balcony, in the seasonal garden or on their own XXL plot of land. We show how easy it is to supplement supermarket shopping with your own produce.

The balcony: For the minimalist

From classic planter boxes to vertical gardening or a potato tower – the balcony offers more space for culinary self-fulfilment than one might initially think. Nevertheless, vegetables, fruit and herbs on the balcony should be one thing above all: robust and high-yielding.



WHAT GROWS ON THE SOUTH-FACING BALCONY?

Welcome to the sunny side of life with the best conditions for a small, self-catering existence. From spring to autumn everything that grows in full sun can be sown and harvested on the south-facing balcony.

However, it can even get too hot for them: Therefore, it is best to provide shade, a sunshade is usually sufficient. Large planters, pots and boxes store water well, so that you don't have to water all the time.

SOUTH



Tomatoes
Strawberries
Rosemary
Courgettes
Bell peppers
Chillis
Peppermint
Chives
Beans
Cucumbers

NORTH



Rocket
Spinach
Ramsons
Chard
Kohlrabi
Radishes
Mache

WHAT GROWS ON THE NORTH-FACING BALCONY?

Imagine you live on the Mediterranean. Then someone suddenly transports you to cold climes. You would die, just like plants and herbs from the Mediterranean. So with rosemary or oranges you don't even need to try it on the north balcony. Nevertheless, some things can grow there. It is best not to place the containers directly on the ground, but rather hang them on a railing or in a hanging basket. A bonus: Here the plants are more likely to forgive you if you forget to water them.

The seasonal garden: For the part-time self-supporter



Among the top five favourite gardening activities, planting and cultivating of own fruit and vegetables sits far in the lead. Many people dream of having their own garden, however few can make it a reality. This is why more and more hobby gardeners are renting a seasonal garden.

Here, as the name suggests, it is usually possible to rake, weed and harvest from March to November. Most of the plots are available in different sizes (from approx. 25 m² to 80 m²). Depending on space and taste, any fruit and vegetables can be planted.



CHOICE OF SUITABLE OPTIONS

Onions
Potatoes
Lettuce
Carrots

Sweetcorn
Broccoli
Parsley
Gooseberries

Create a **dance of color** with bulbs

The last day of winter easily becomes the first day of spring if you have planted early spring bulbs like snowdrops or galanthus in the autumn months. As spring progresses to summer you can enjoy gently nodding daffodils, vibrant tulips or majestic alliums that impress every year. With these planting tips, next spring is sure to be vibrant and colorful.

PLANTING TIPS FOR TULIP BULBS

1. Fill the planter to about three quarters with soil. Dig a small hole for the bulb.
2. Place the bulb in the soil. Rule of thumb: flower bulbs must be planted three times as deep as the bulb is tall.
3. Cover the bulb loosely with soil. Only water a little, as the bulb won't develop well if too much liquid is added, or even rots.
4. All you need now is a little patience, and in no time you'll be able to enjoy the flowerage.

Planting time: September to December
Blooming period: March to June





The XXL garden: For the all-rounder

No space problems, enough distance and sufficient light – we pay tribute to large gardens. Here you can let off steam and plant what you like all year round. Those who also try their hand at winter vegetables will not only save themselves a trip to the supermarket in the colder season, they'll also do something for their good conscience, as exotic, imported fruit and vegetables often have been transported long distances.

WHAT ARE TYPICAL WINTER VEGETABLES?

Root vegetables: beetroot, parsnips, swede.

Leafy vegetables: mache, endive, chicory.

Cabbage: Curly kale, white cabbage, red cabbage.

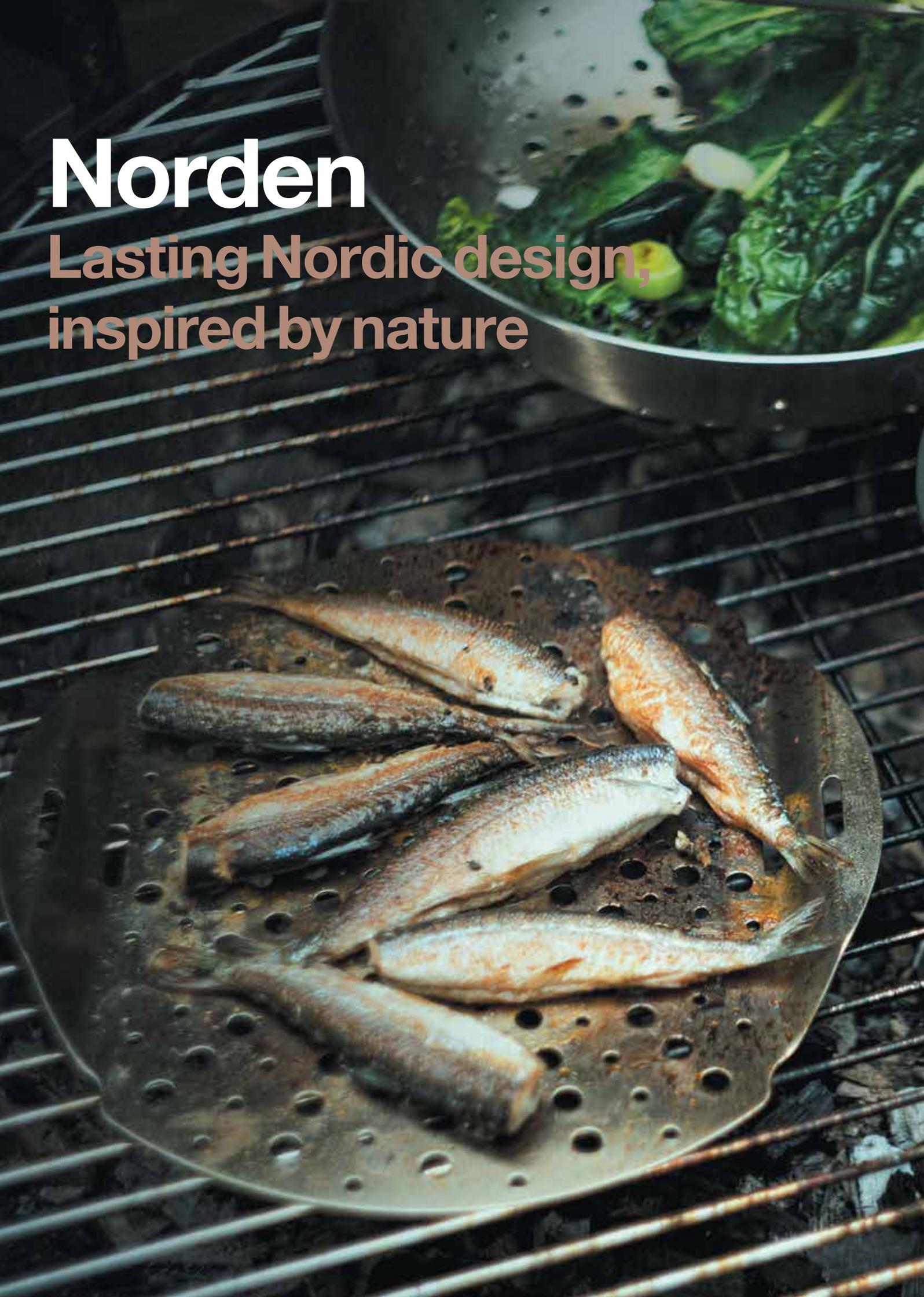
WILL MY VEGETABLES NOT FREEZE TO DEATH IN WINTER?

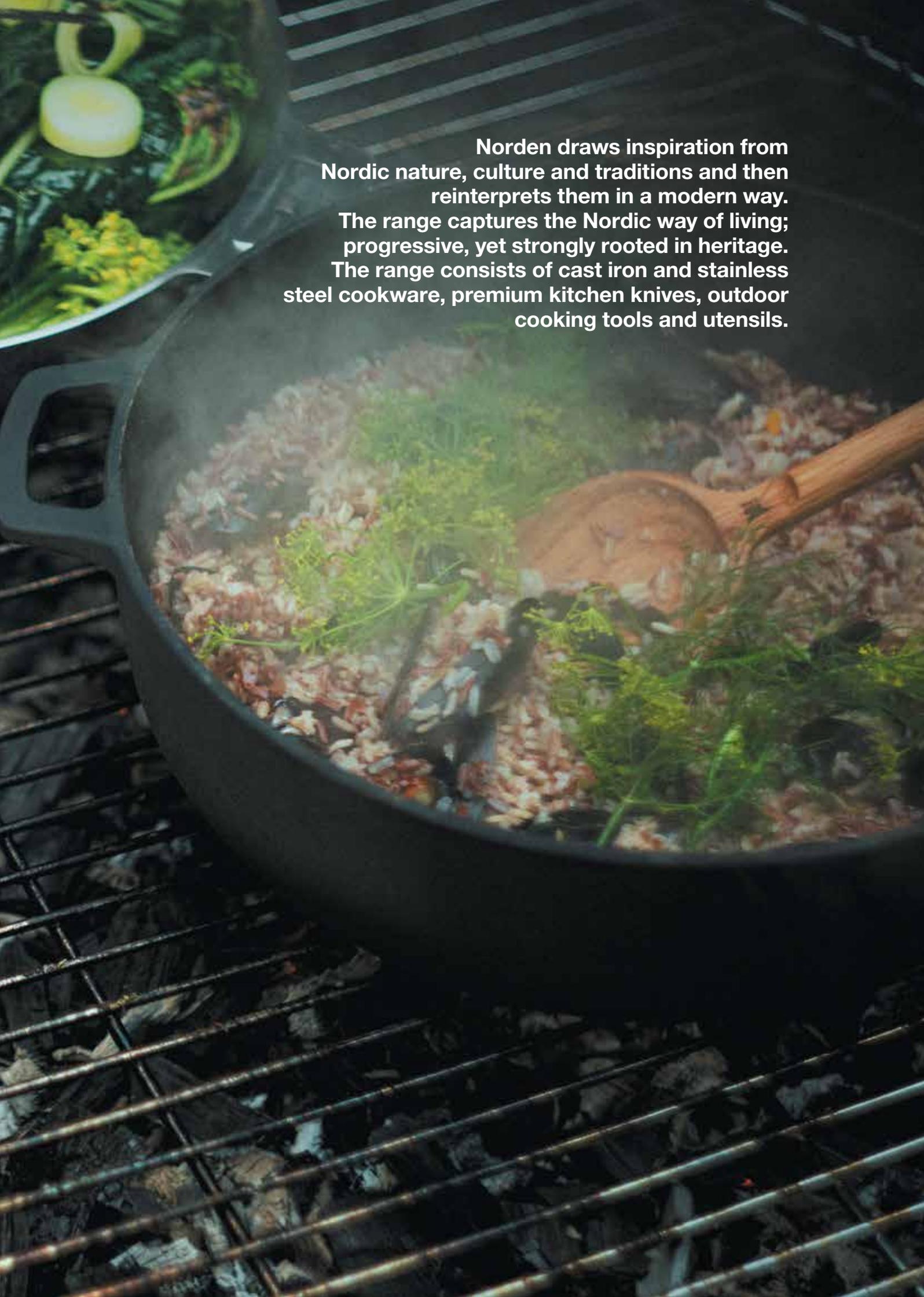
While some of us take out our winter socks at temperatures below 20 degrees, most winter-proof vegetables don't even mind a light blanket of snow. Lettuce leaves freeze in frost, but they also thaw quickly. Wait to harvest them, as they could become mushy.



Norden

Lasting Nordic design,
inspired by nature



A black cast iron pot sits on a charcoal grill. The pot is filled with a mixture of fresh green herbs, including dill and fennel, and small pieces of what appears to be salmon or trout. A wooden spoon is resting in the pot. The grill is made of metal bars and is filled with glowing charcoal. In the top left corner, a plate of fresh vegetables, including a yellow onion and green beans, is visible.

Norden draws inspiration from Nordic nature, culture and traditions and then reinterprets them in a modern way. The range captures the Nordic way of living; progressive, yet strongly rooted in heritage. The range consists of cast iron and stainless steel cookware, premium kitchen knives, outdoor cooking tools and utensils.

Norden outdoor cooking tools features & benefits



DESIGNED IN FINLAND



- 1 Durable cast iron**
Durable cast iron pot and plate are ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles.
- 2 Easy to clean**
THERMIUM™ mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for.
- 3 High temperatures**
Heatproof up to 270°C, Not recommended for use with metal utensils.

- 4 Premium stainless steel**
Premium stainless steel for lasting durability.
- 5 Stainless steel steaming basket**
Multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander.

- 6 Norden Grill Chef system**
Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbeque grill or indoor kitchen.
- 7 Stackability**
Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system.

- 1 Solid, premium wood**
Oak and heat-treated birch wood are sourced from sustainably managed forests.
- 2 Premium stainless-steel for ultimate performance**
Premium stainless steel for durability and high temperature use.

- 3 Wood for non-stick cookware**
All wooden grilling utensils are suitable for non-stick cookware surfaces.
- 4 Perfectly balanced**
Perfect balance for comfort and control in use.



Handwash only

Cooking plate

Grill pot & basket



Open fire



Overproof



Handwash only



Open fire



Induction



Ceramic



Gas



Traditional



Overproof



Handwash only

NEW! Norden outdoor cooking tools

Grill Chef pot					Art. no. 1066430	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 1 1
Height: 13,1 cm	Length: 33,2 cm	Width: 34 cm	Weight: 5,86 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Durable cast iron pot is ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles on the grill and indoors and for easy mixing
- Thermium™ mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for
- Premium stainless steel lid
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for induction, ceramic, gas and traditional hobs. Also for open fire and different grills

Grill Chef Steel basket/steamer					Art. no. 1066431	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 2 8
Height: 8,1 cm	Length: 32 cm	Width: 32,2 cm	Weight: 1,05 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- For multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander
- Premium stainless steel for lasting durability
- Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbecue grill or indoor kitchen
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system

Grill Chef cooking plate					Art. no. 1066432	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 3 5
Height: 4,3 cm	Length: 32,2 cm	Width: 32,2 cm	Weight: 2,64 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Durable cast iron plate is ideal for cooking pancakes, fish or vegetables on the grill or over open flame
- Two layers of enamel and unique Thermium™ mineral treatment makes cooking surface very easy to clean and care for
- Bottom legs provide stability while cooking and serving
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for open fire and different grills

Grill Chef spatula					Art. no. 1066425	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 6 7
Height: 3 cm	Length: 44,4 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to easily flip food
- Serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef tongs					Art. no. 1066426	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 7 4
Height: 3 cm	Length: 44,4 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,38 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Solid, premium stainless steel tongs have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Serration enables good grip
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef fork					Art. no. 1066427	EAN 6 424002 016281
Height: 2,9 cm	Length: 45,2 cm	Width: 8,7 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Solid, premium stainless steel fork easily grabs large ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef spoon wooden					Art. no. 1066428	EAN 6 424002 016298
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 43,2 cm	Width: 7,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

Grill Chef spatula wooden					Art. no. 1066429	EAN 6 424002 016304
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 43,2 cm	Width: 7,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

Grill Chef tools set 2pcs					Art. no. 1066552	EAN 6 424002 016489
Height: 3,3 cm	Length: 47,3 cm	Width: 14,2 cm	Weight: 0,78 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	

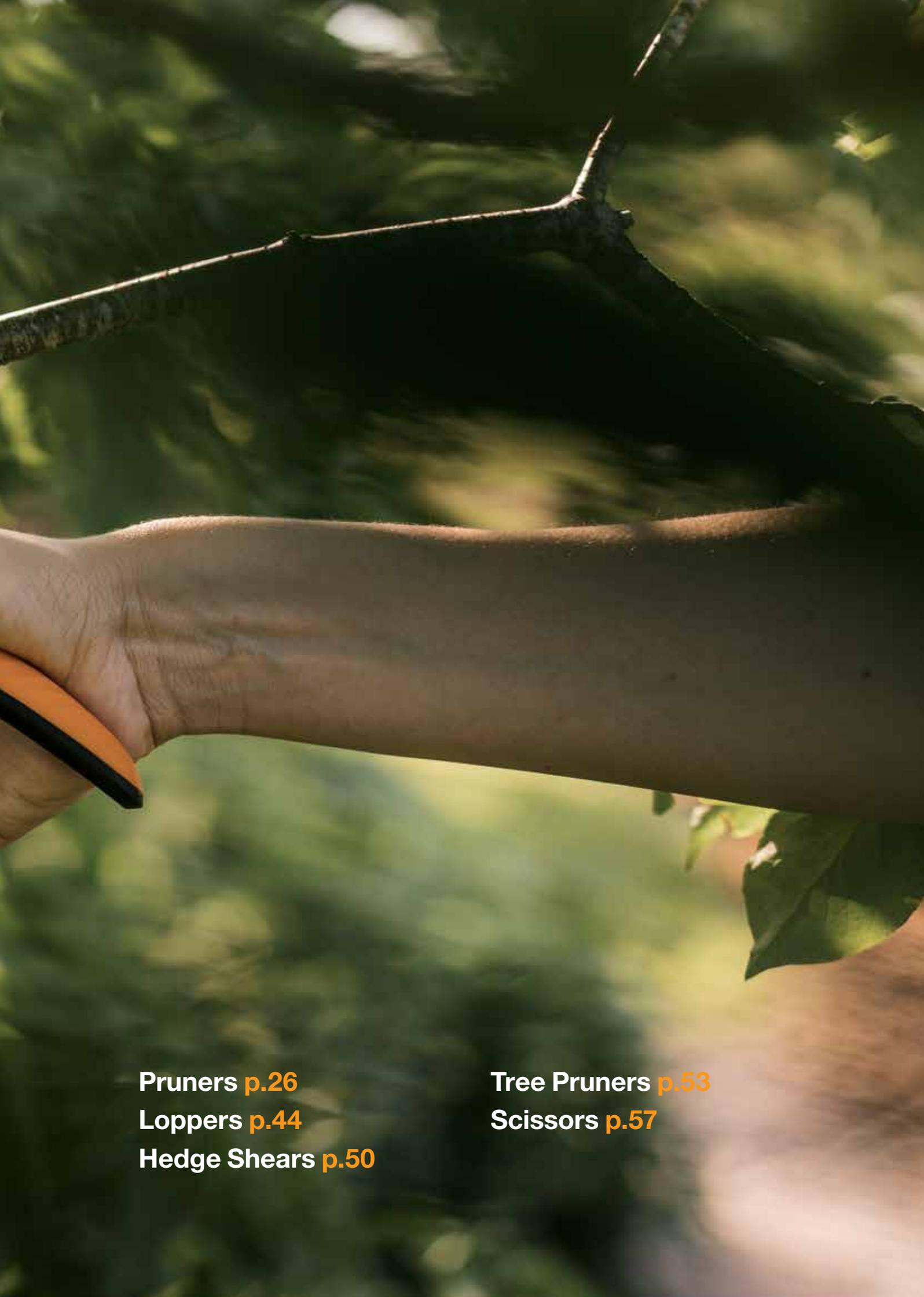


- Spatula's solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to easily flip food
- Spatula's serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Tong's are made of premium stainless steel and have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Tong's serration enables good grip



Plant Care





Pruners p.26

Loppers p.44

Hedge Shears p.50

Tree Pruners p.53

Scissors p.57

A close-up photograph of a person's hands using a Fiskars PowerPruners tool to cut a tree branch. The tool is black and orange, with the brand name 'Fiskars' and 'PowerPruners' visible on the handle. The person is wearing a grey long-sleeved shirt. The background is a blurred green forest. The text 'Why is Fiskars #1 in cutting?' is overlaid on the left side of the image.

Why is
Fiskars
#1 in
cutting?



Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

Design philosophy

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

Innovation

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

Durability & quality

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

Global leader

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

Commitment

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.

New Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

X-series™

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself.

Model IDs: P900

Plus™

Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience.

Model IDs: P500-700

Solid™

The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand.

Model IDs: P100-300



X-series™ Pruners



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Unique PowerGear™ mechanism generates 3x more cutting power. The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultaneously.

2 Blade capacity

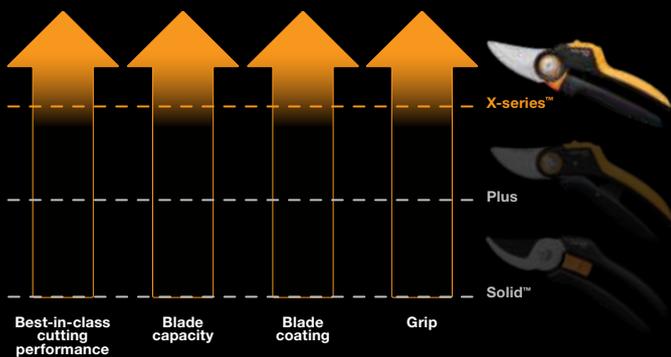
Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches.

3 Blade coating

Silver PTFE coating for less friction.

4 Grip

Improved SoftGrip™ with texture for comfort and better grip.



X-series™ Pruners



Exceptional performance.

Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations. Gardening will never be the same.

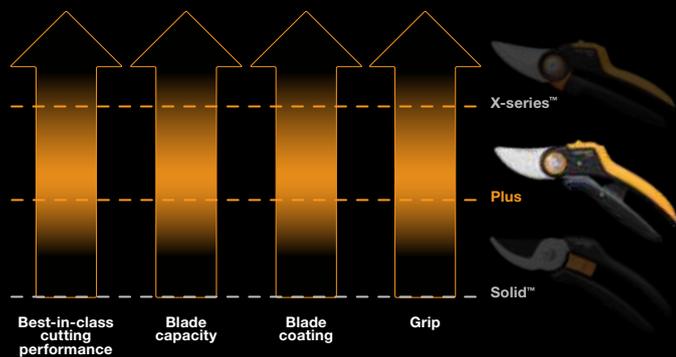
X-series™ Bypass Pruner, L (P961)					Art. no. 1057175	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 3 4
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 4.4 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.247 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power. • For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm. • Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. • Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip. • Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes. 	
X-series™ Anvil Pruner (P941)					Art. no. 1057174	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 7
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 4.4 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.246 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power. • Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm. • Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. • Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip. 	
X-series™ Bypass Pruner, M (P921)					Art. no. 1057173	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 1 0
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 4.4 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.245 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power. • Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm. • Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. • Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip. • Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes. 	
X-series™ Anvil Pruner ratchet, metal (P971)					Art. no. 1057176	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 4 1
Height: 3 cm	Length: 28,9 cm	Width: 12,2 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ergonomic Fiskars® X-series™ Ratchet Pruner (P971) compounds force with a series of easy squeezes for maximum cutting power with little effort. • Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm. • Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. • Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Durable cast-aluminum handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip. • Conveniently placed sliding lock for quick and easy activation. 	

Plus Pruners



Features & benefits

- 1 Best-in-class cutting performance**
Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades
- 2 Blade capacity**
Ideal for medium-sized branches
- 3 Blade coating**
PTFE coating for less friction
- 4 Grip**
SoftGrip™ for comfort and better grip



Plus Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Adds something more.

Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience.

Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)					Art. no. 1057172	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 9 7
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 2.5 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.276 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast-aluminium handle with SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

Plus™ Anvil Pruner (P741)					Art. no. 1057171	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 8 0
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 2.5 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.207 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ reduces fatigue and adds durability and comfort.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P721)					Art. no. 1057170	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 7 3
Height: 28.5 cm	Length: 2.5 cm	Width: 9.5 cm	Weight: 0.202 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Plus™ SmartFit™ Bypass Pruner (P541)					Art. no. 1057169	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 6 6
Height: 26.5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.194 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P531)					Art. no. 1057168	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 5 9
Height: 27.1 cm	Length: 2.3 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.269 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P521)					Art. no. 1057167	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 4 2
Height: 26.5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.198 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Solid™ Pruners

The “solid choice.”

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Hardened steel blades

2 Blade capacity

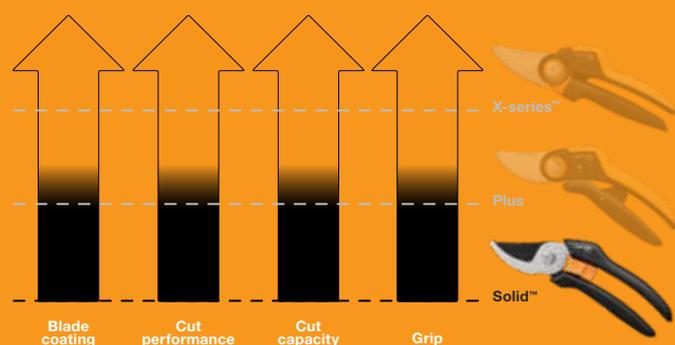
Ideal for small branches

3 Blade coating

PTFE coating for less friction

4 Grip

Suitable for both left- & right-handed use with comfortable durable handles



Solid™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Solid™ Anvil Pruner, metal (P371)					Art. no. 1057166	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 3 5
Height: 2 cm	Length: 25,8 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Anvil Pruner (P361)					Art. no. 1057165	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 8
Height: 26.5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.187 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P341)					Art. no. 1057164	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 1
Height: 26.5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.186 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P331)					Art. no. 1057163	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 9 8
Height: 25.8 cm	Length: 2.3 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.198 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P321)					Art. no. 1057162	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 8 1
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.181 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P131)					Art. no. 1057161	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 3 6
Height: 2 cm	Length: 25,8 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Durable, cast-aluminum handle.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P121)					Art. no. 1057160	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 2 9
Height: 25.5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7.6 cm	Weight: 0.141 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.



**We have
the right
pruner for
every task.**

Choose the right pruner



X-SERIES™

- PowerGear™ technology maximises leverage where you need it most, for 3x more cutting power
- Fully hardened, precision -ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee



PLUS™

- Power-Lever™ technology powers through tough stems and branches
- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts
- Fully hardened, precision -ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Ergonomically designed, FiberComp™ or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip



SOLID™

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision -ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



POWERSTEP™

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes



FINGERLOOP

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp™ handles with SoftGrip™ for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades



PRO PRUNERS

- Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip™ and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users

Professional Pruners

These shears have been developed with professionals' needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.

Pruning Shears, Medium (PB-8)					Art. no. 1020204	EAN 6 4 11501 118509
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 29 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 111850	



- Professional quality CrMoV blades.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Lightweight, durable, all-weather grivory handles with sturdy grip.
- Left/right hand lock.
- Greased cone bolt.
- Sap groove.

Pro Pruner (P90)					Art. no. 1001530	EAN 8 008220 029629
Height: 2 cm	Length: 23 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 111960	



- Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø 26 mm.
- Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades.
- Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts.

Fingerloop Pruners

Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip™ detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.

Fingerloop Pruner Bypass (P44)					Art. no. 1001534	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 4 0 3
Height: 3 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 111440	



- For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- Non-stick coating on upper blades allows for easier cuts and cleaning.

Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)					Art. no. 1001533	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 5 0 2
Height: 3 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 111450	



- Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.

NOTE! Not for cutting branches in garden.

Solid™ Snips

Solid™ Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)					Art. no. 1051600	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 1 7
Height: 21,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,4 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth on plants and flowers.
- Precision blades for shaping, repetitive trimming and intricate snips in tight places.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Snip PTFE (SP131)					Art. no. 1063321	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 4 5
Height: 21,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,4 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for shaping, repetitive trimming and tight, intricate snips on sticky plants.
- Non-stick blade coating helps reduce jamming and resin build-up when cutting through sticky plants.
- Easy Action™ spring gently opens blades after each cut to help reduce hand fatigue.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects blades during transport and storage.

Solid™ Pruning Floral Snip (SP140)					Art. no. 1051601	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 2 4
Height: 24 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth and working with cut flowers.
- For cuts up to Ø 13 mm.
- Coated, hardened blades, for easy durable use SoftGrip™ touch points add comfort and control
- Includes stem stripper and wire cutter.

Solid™ Pruning Snips (SP151)					Art. no. 1051602	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 3 1
Height: 21,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,4 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for intricate cuts on plants and flowers while trimming and shaping.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Extra-large handle loops leave plenty of room for gloves.
- Handle design suits both left and right-handed users.

Solid™ Trim-Curved Micro-Tip (SP160)					Art. no. 1063325	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 5 2
Height: 1,6 cm	Length: 24 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,5 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Curved blades are ideal for intricate snips in tight spaces.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Simple, take-apart design makes it easy to clean.
- Easy Action™ spring gently opens blades after each cut to help reduce strain.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints enhance comfort and control.
- Easy, squeeze-to-release lock and sheath protects blades during transport and storage.

Solid™ Herb Snip (SP220)					Art. no. 1063326	
Height: 7 cm	Length: 20,5 cm	Width: 8,2 cm	Weight: 0,49 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quickly chopping and mincing herbs and vegetables directly into the bowl.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

Solid™ Multi Task Snips (SP320)					Art. no. 1063328	
Height: 16 cm	Length: 29,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for easily cutting netting, landscape fabric or slice open soil bags.
- Sharp, stainless steel blades.
- Use outer serrated edge to saw rope, straight edge to open boxes and integrated wire cutter to cut wire.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.
- Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.

Other pruners

PowerStep™ Anvil Pruner (P83)					Art. no. 1000575	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 6 7 0 3
Height: 2,6 cm	Length: 28,5 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 111670	



- Ideal for cutting twigs and branches up to Ø 24 mm with reduced effort.
- FiberComp™ handle and top SoftGrip™ handle for increased comfort.
- FiberComp™ anvil blade for increased durability.

Bypass Pruner, white (P57)					Art. no. 1026916	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 8 9
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 24 cm	Width: 9,2 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for easy cuts on twigs and branches up to Ø 20 mm.
- White colour for improved visibility.
- Ultra lightweight operation due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Power-Lever™ technology allows for added cutting power.
- Ambidextrous locking mechanism.



Happiness is
within reach

Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to Ø 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



Different heads for different purposes

1 Bypass head

For frequent cuts on fresh wood

2 Anvil head

For cutting dry and/or hard/dead wood

3 Hook head

For heavy cuts on fresh wood

4 Scissor head

For precision cuts

PowerGear™ X Loppers



PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, L (LX98)					Art. no. 1020188	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 9 0 6
Height: 3 cm	Length: 85 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,34 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112490	



- For heavy cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerGear™ X Anvil Lopper, L (LX99)					Art. no. 1020189	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 4 0 1
Height: 3 cm	Length: 85 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112440	



- For heavy cuts of hard and dry wood up to Ø 55 mm.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and efficiency.
- Durable, light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M (LX94)					Art. no. 1020187	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 3 9 0 9
Height: 3 cm	Length: 69 cm	Width: 20,3 cm	Weight: 1,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112390	



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, S (LX92)					Art. no. 1020186	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 6 0 5
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 62 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112260	



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerGear™ Loppers

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L78)					Art. no. 1000584	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 9 0 3
Height: 3,4 cm	Length: 75 cm	Width: 22,5 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112590	



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, L (L77)					Art. no. 1000583	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 8 0 4
Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 74,5 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 1,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112580	



- For heavy cutting of hard and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and effective cuts.

PowerGear™ Scissor Head Bypass Lopper, M (L76)					Art. no. 1001553	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 3 0 0 8
Height: 3 cm	Length: 61,3 cm	Width: 18,4 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112300	



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 40 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, M (L74)					Art. no. 1000582	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 9 0 2
Height: 3 cm	Length: 60,7 cm	Width: 18,3 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112290	



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

PowerGear™ Scissors Head Bypass Lopper, S (L72)					Art. no. 1001555	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 0 0 1
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 51 cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112200	



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 30 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L71)Art. no. **1001556**Height: **3 cm**Length: **51 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,52 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **112180**

EAN



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 40 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L70)Art. no. **1002104**Height: **2,4 cm**Length: **50,5 cm**Width: **15,4 cm**Weight: **0,43 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **112190**

EAN



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L31)Art. no. **1000581**Height: **2,4 cm**Length: **43,2 cm**Width: **18 cm**Weight: **0,40 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **112170**

EAN



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.

SmartFit™ Lopper

SmartFit™ Bypass Lopper (L86)					Art. no. 1013564	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 0 0 2
Height: 4,2 cm	Length: 70,6 cm	Width: 24,9 cm	Weight: 1,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112500	



- For cutting branches up to Ø 50 mm both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length between 66,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working position.
- Hooked bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- SoftGrip™ covered handles for increased comfort.

SingleStep™ Loppers

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L38)					Art. no. 1001426	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 6 0 9
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 88,6 cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112460	



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

SingleStep™ Hook Head Anvil Lopper, L (L39)					Art. no. 1001430	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 5 0 0
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 88,6 cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112450	



- For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating; aluminium anvil blade.

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L28)					Art. no. 1001432	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 1 6 0 8
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 57 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 0,96 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112160	



- For cutting fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 35 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

Other Loppers

PowerStep™ Anvil Lopper (L85)					Art. no. 1000585	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 8 5 0 8
Height: 3 cm	Length: 57 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,68 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112850	



- For cuts on both thin and thick branches up to Ø 40 mm with reduced effort.
- Anvil blades stabilises and facilitates cuts on hard, dry wood.

Lopper, white (L32)					Art. no. 1026930	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 9 6
Height: 2,4 cm	Length: 43,2 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For cuts on hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- White colour for added visibility.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction.

Anvil or bypass?



BYPASS

Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



ANVIL

The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep™ action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear™ technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.



POWERGEAR™ X

Ultra durable with PowerGear™ technology for up to 3x more power



POWERLEVER™

Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power



SMARTFIT™

Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position



SINGLESTEP™

Sturdy and comfortable

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears

PowerGear™ X Hedge Shears (HSX92)					Art. no. 1023631	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 0 0 6 7
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 66,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For effortless trimming of hedges and bushes.
- Unique PowerGear™ mechanism makes cutting up to 3 times easier vs standard mechanisms.
- Lightweight and durable with PTFE-coated, precision-ground blades.
- SoftGrip™ handles for optimum comfort and balance.

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears (HS72)					Art. no. 1000596	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 9 0 5
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 61,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,72 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114790	



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerGear™ technology reduces effort with up to 3x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears (HS86)					Art. no. 1013565	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 8 0 0 7
Height: 7,6 cm	Length: 73,5 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114800	



- For trimming of hedges and bushes both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length 68 - 93 cm for optimal working position.
- Comfortable, non-slip SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears (HS52)					Art. no. 1001564	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 7 5 0 3
Height: 7,2 cm	Length: 58,8 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,61 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114750	



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

Other Hedge Shears

SingleStep™ Hedge Shears Wavy Blade (HS22)					Art. no. 1001433	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 3 0 1
Height: 13 cm	Length: 58 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114730	



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropene (PPGF) handle.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

Hedge Shears, white (HS53)					Art. no. 1026931	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 2 0 2
Height: 7,2 cm	Length: 58,8 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,61 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- White colour that makes the hedge shears more visible.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

Solid™ Hedge Shears (HS21)					Art. no. 1026827	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 2 7 1
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 59 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Sturdy, comfortable handles with softtouch grip.

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

More power with less effort

Improved strength of cutting head

Better maintenance

Spare parts available

Easy cutting in all directions

Adjustable head turns 230°

Telescopic Tree Pruner

↑ **6 m**
reach

Tree Pruner

↑ **3,5 m**
reach



Adjustable head
turns 230°



Improved strength and
maintenance of cutting head

SoftGrip™ for better grip



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree Pruner (UPX86)					Art. no. 1023624	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 2 7
Height: 7,4 cm	Length: 230,3 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable, SoftGrip™ handle with non-slip base.



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner (UPX82)					Art. no. 1023625	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 3 4
Height: 7 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable SoftGrip™ handle and non-slip base.



Branch Saw for Tree Pruners UPX86, UPX82					Art. no. 1023633	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 6 5
Height: 47 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches.
- Impulse hardened, quality steel blade.
- Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.
- Adjustable sawing angle.
- Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.



CUTTING

Activate cutting power by sliding the orange handle. When used at maximum height, pull the orange end knob.

Adjustable head and lightweight cutting mechanism helps to ensure fast, safe pruning from afar.

Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

Pruning Snip, white (UP69)					Art. no. 1023626	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 4 1
Height: 7,1 cm	Length: 175,5 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

- For trimming branches high and low, Ø 12 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 m.
- Adjustable handle 270° for easy handling.



Long Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84)					Art. no. 1001557	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 3 9 0 1
Height: 7,4 cm	Length: 221 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 115390	



- Bypass cutting action for up to Ø 32 mm thick branches.
- Cutting reach of approximately 4,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 230°.
- Can be used with extension pole (art No 1001560) and fruit picker (art No 1001562).



Anvil Tree Pruner (UP53)					Art. no. 1000597	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 3 5 0 5
Height: 7,4 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 115350	

- Anvil cutting action is especially ideal for dry and hard wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach vertically about 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 260°.
- Can be used with fruit picker (art No 1001562).



Extension Pole (UP80), plus part					Art. no. 1001560	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 9 6 4 6 3 1
Height: 5,6 cm	Length: 150,3 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,53 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 110460	

- Can be used with Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84) (art No 1001557).
- Can extend cutting heights with 1,5 meters.



Fruit Picker (UP80), plus part					Art. no. 1001562	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 9 7 0 5
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 33,4 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 110970	

- NEW Product design updated in 2022.
- Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000598, 1023624 and 1023625.
- FiberComp™ frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.
- Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.



Solid™ Tree Pruner

Art. no. **1023627**

EAN



Height: **6 cm**

Length: **205 cm**

Width: **25 cm**

Weight: **1,71 kg**

Retail box: **5**

Old art. no. -

- For cutting branches up to Ø 25 mm.
- Reach up to 5 meters.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp and do not rust.



The icon



The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



Features & benefits

1 Sharp blades

Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.

2 Easy cleaning

Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygienic cleaning.

3 Supreme ergonomics

Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

4 Best materials

Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.

5 Quality control

Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.

Tested
by
hand

Made in

Finland

Classic Scissors

Fiskars Orange-handled Scissors™ are design classics that have been popular for more than four decades. With stainless steel blades that cut easily through garden materials ranging from fine wire to flower stems, our selection of garden scissors are excellent for precise cutting and trimming tasks.

Universal Garden Scissors, L, 25 cm (S94)					Art. no. 1001538	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 5 0 3
Height: 31 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111050	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in the garden and at home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials.
- Tested by hand.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- For right-handed.

Universal Garden Scissors, 21 cm (S90)					Art. no. 1001539	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 4 0 4
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111040A	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in the garden and at home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials.
- Tested by hand.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- For right-handed.

Universal Garden Scissors, 18 cm (S92)					Art. no. 1000555	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 3 0 5
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2,1 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111030	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Serrated blades ensure good grip and are ideal for cutting flowers and herbs.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials.
- Tested by hand.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- For right-handed.

Other Scissors

Solid™ Vegetable Shears SP240					Art. no. 1063327	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 7 6
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for making healthy cuts on a variety of flowers, herbs, fruits and vegetables from the garden.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground, stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Serrated blade edge grips and holds stems for clean cuts.
- Take-apart blades separate for easy cleaning during harvest.
- Ergonomically sculpted handle fits your hand comfortably.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints enhance comfort and control.

Solid™ Cuts + More SP341					Art. no. 1063329	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 9 0
Height: 30,3 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,131 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for cutting a wide range of heavy-duty garden materials including fertilizer bags, landscape fabric, light screens and much more.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground, multi-use steel blades stay sharp.
- Ergonomically sculpted handle provides comfortable use and cutting control.
- Versatile tool includes wire & twine cutters, a pointed awl tip for piercing small holes, a power notch for cutting light rope and a bottle opener.
- Shears can be taken apart, leaving you with a PTFE- enhanced knife for cutting large or awkward objects.
- Sheath protects blades for safety during transport and storage and features a built-in tape cutter and sharpener.
- Dishwasher safe for easy cleaning.

ReNew scissors



These Fiskars scissors are skillfully crafted from recycled and renewable materials at our factory in Billnäs, Finland. The scissors handles are made from an innovative biocomposite material consisting of 66% recycled post-consumer plastic and 34% renewable cellulose fiber, a sustainable alternative to fossil-based materials. The blades themselves are also made of recycled stainless steel.

In addition to being made of recycled and renewable materials, these scissors, like all Fiskars products, are designed to be of highest quality and to offer long-lasting performance.



ReNew

– a sustainable choice for all cutting needs in creating, cooking and gardening



Features & benefits

1 Made of recycled and renewable materials

Total scissors are made of 80% recycled materials and 13% renewable materials. Scissors are 100% recyclable. Scissors packaging is made of 100% recycled and recyclable paper fiber.

2 Sharp blades

Durable stainless steel blades are made of 85-95% recycled stainless steel.

3 Ergonomic design

Comfortable handles are made of 66% recycled plastic (post consumer package waste) and 34% natural cellulose fiber.

4 Made in Finland

These scissors are made using an eco-friendly process in our environment-, quality- and safety-certified scissors factory in Billnäs, Finland.

5 Tested by hand

Scissors are tested by hand at the factory. Only our very best scissors are ever cleared to leave the factory.

Tested
by
hand

Made in

Finland

ReNew Scissors

ReNew Universal scissors 21 cm					Art. no. 1058094	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 3 2 8 0
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

ReNew Universal scissors large 25 cm					Art. no. 1062542	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 0 2
Height: 32 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Large universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Long, durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Large, ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

ReNew Garden scissors 21 cm					Art. no. 1062544	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 2 6
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Serrated blades grip stems for clean, healthy cuts on flowers and herbs.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades offer long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

ReNew Universal scissors small 17 cm					Art. no. 1062545	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 3 3
Height: 22,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Small universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of day-to-day uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision-ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

ReNew Hobby scissors 13 cm					Art. no. 1062546	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 4 0
Height: 20,4 cm	Length: 1,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Hobby scissors feature a safe blade edge for children, and can be safely stored in pockets and around the home.
- Recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades feature a blunt-tip for added safety.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-and left-handed.

ReNew Needlework scissors 13 cm					Art. no. 1062547	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 5 7
Height: 18,9 cm	Length: 1,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Needlework scissors have Micro-tip® blades and they are ideal for fine, detail cutting and trimming in tight spaces.
- Super sharp recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are slender for excellent precision.
- Ergonomic handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right- and left-handed.

ReNew Manicure scissors 10 cm					Art. no. 1062548	EAN  6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 6 4
Height: 18,9 cm	Length: 1 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Manicure scissors are ideal for clean, neat trimming of nails.
- Super sharp recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are slender for excellent precision.
- Ergonomic handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right- and left-handed.

FISKARS®

Some things are too good to waste

That's why we recycle our materials and give them a new life. With ReNew Scissors good materials become great tools - made from recycled and renewable materials.

fiskars.com





Lawn Care



Rakes [p.68](#)

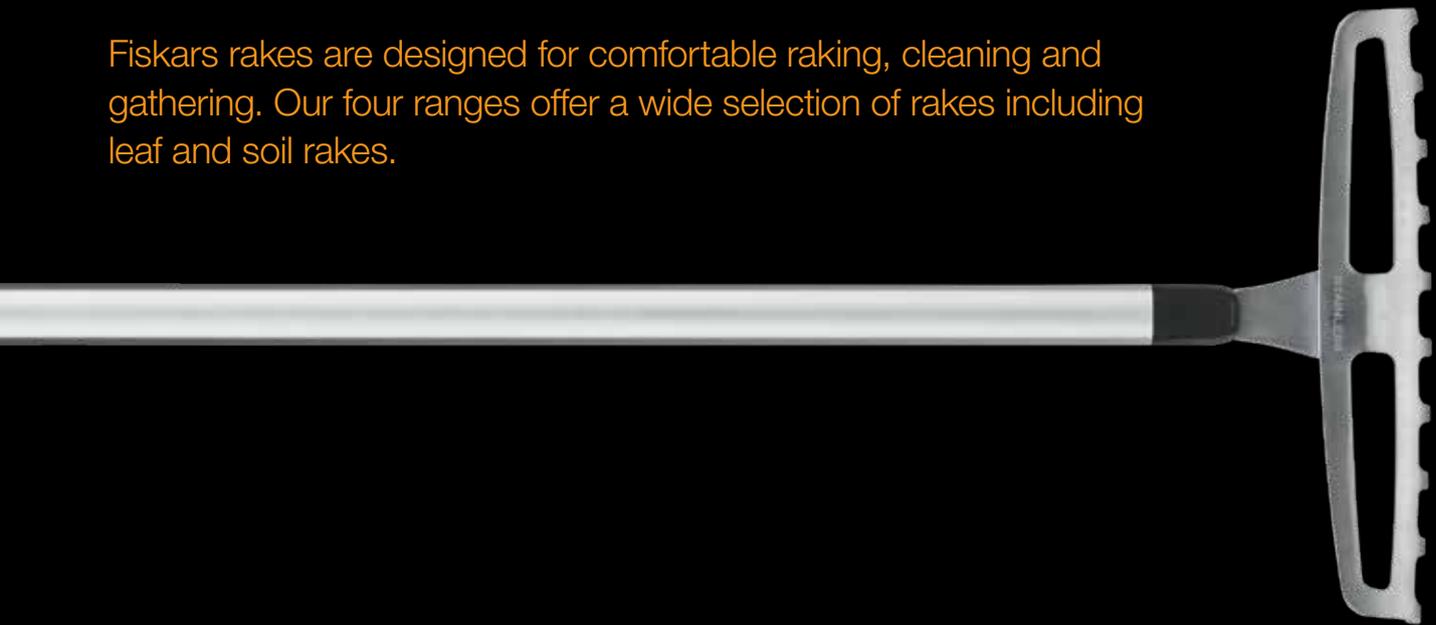
Grass Shears [p.74](#)

Weed Pullers [p.78](#)

Stay Sharp [p.82](#)

Rakes

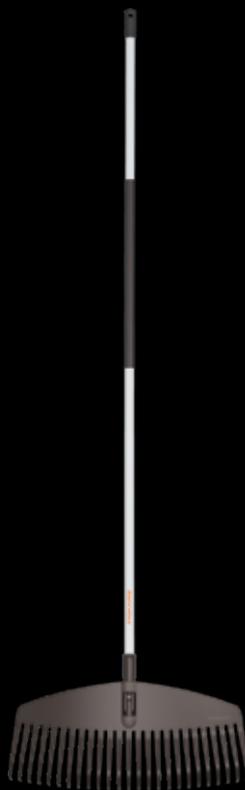
Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.



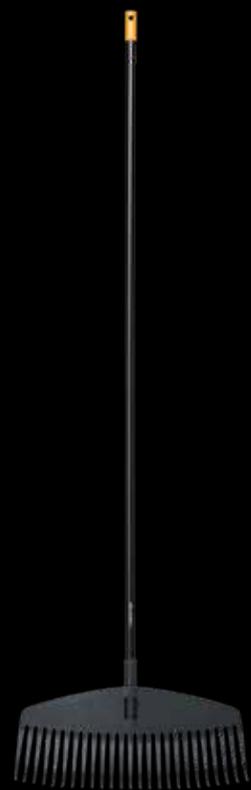
XACT™
Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance



ERGONOMIC™
Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking



WHITE
Beautiful, white rakes are the perfect addition to your garden



SOLID™
A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

Xact™ Rakes

Xact™ Leaf Rake, XXL, 620 mm					Art. no. 1027036	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 1 7
Height: 18,9 cm	Length: 1 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



- Extremely durable leaf rake tines and XXL size are perfectly designed for efficient leaf gathering in XL areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Xact™ Lawn Rake, L, 490 mm					Art. no. 1027037	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 2 4
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 176 cm	Width: 49 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Large head with supremely functional tines are perfectly designed for easily gathering lawn clippings and debris from large areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Xact™ Rose Rake, S, 230 mm					Art. no. 1027038	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 3 1
Height: 7,1 cm	Length: 165,5 cm	Width: 23,5 cm	Weight: 0,79 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Durable, stainless steel head with 10 prongs makes it ideal for raking in narrow areas.
- Efficient for cleaning and spreading soil in small spaces around, between and under plants.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Xact™ Soil Rake, M, 370 mm					Art. no. 1027039	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 4 8
Height: 8,5 cm	Length: 164 cm	Width: 37,3 cm	Weight: 1,04 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Durable, stainless steel head with 13 prongs for raking in larger areas.
- Ideal for preparing planting beds, leveling soil, cleaning and spreading.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Ergonomic™ Rakes

Ergonomic™ Lawn/Leaf Rake					Art. no. 1000660	EAN 5 905561 335705
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 184 cm	Width: 61 cm	Weight: 0,77 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135570	



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with specific geometry helps prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.

Classic Rakes

Classic Leaf Rake, XL					Art. no. 1001584	EAN 3 157331 355914
Height: 4,2 cm	Length: 173,5 cm	Width: 64,6 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 135591	



- Extra wide head (65 cm) and wooden shaft.
- Flat, rigid and curved plastic tines reduce leaves from sliding up and blocking the head.
- Rounded edges make it suitable for all types of terrain.

Classic Leaf Rake					Art. no. 1003708	EAN 6 411501 358202
Height: 9 cm	Length: 198 cm	Width: 47 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135820	



- For all raking tasks in the garden, including raking leaves to removing grass cuttings from the lawn.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Soil Rake					Art. no. 1003705	EAN 6 411501 357601
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 168 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,03 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135760	



- Optimal for loosening up soil in planting beds and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.
- FSC® certified wood.

White Rakes

Leaf Rake, white					Art. no. 1019606	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 6 3 8
Height: 5,2 cm	Length: 172 cm	Width: 52 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135563	



- Light leaf and lawn rake for cleaning the lawn and yard.
- Sturdy and flexible tines help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.

Soil Rake, white					Art. no. 1019608	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 2 3 2
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 158 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,64 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135523	



- Light soil rake for preparing planting beds, leveling soil, cleaning and spreading.
- Durable hardened head with 14 prongs for raking in larger areas.

Rose Rake, white					Art. no. 1019607	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 0 3 4
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 158 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135503	



- Light rose rake for cleaning and spreading soil in small spaces around trees and under plants.
- Hardened steel form for raking between and under plants.

Al
Aluminium

SoftGrip™

KEY BENEFITS

- ✓ Hole for easy storage
- ✓ SoftGrip™ handle for optimal grip
- ✓ Oval-shaped, lightweight aluminium shaft
- ✓ Optimal anti-shock surface structure ensures a comfortable, firm grip
- ✓ Plastic sleeve maximises the grip while insulating from cold

Solid™ Rakes

Solid™ Leaf Rake, XL

Height: **4,2 cm**Length: **176 cm**Width: **62 cm**Weight: **0,83 kg**Retail box: **5**Art. no. **1015645**Old art. no. **135090**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 9 0 9



- Extra-wide head (65 cm) makes it easy to quickly rake large areas.
- Durable, aluminium lightweight shaft.
- 27 flat, rigid and curved plastic tines prevent leaves from sliding up and blocking the head.

Solid™ Leaf Rake, L assembled

Height: **5 cm**Length: **175 cm**Width: **52 cm**Weight: **0,50 kg**Retail box: **5**Art. no. **1003465**Old art. no. **135016**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 6 9



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.
- Lightweight, yet durable aluminium handle.

Solid™ Leaf Rake, M assembled

Height: **3,5 cm**Length: **172 cm**Width: **44 cm**Weight: **0,52 kg**Retail box: **5**Art. no. **1063090**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 5 1



- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working in smaller areas like around trees or under bushes.
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces.
- Lightweight but durable aluminium handle.

Solid™ Rakes

Solid™ leaf and lawn rakes feature an impressively lightweight design that makes every stroke effortless. Durable, plastic tines are great for raking and general clearing - season after season.



SOLID XL

- Features durable tines and a strong, yet lightweight aluminium handle, making it ideal for raking and moving large quantities of leaves and lawn debris



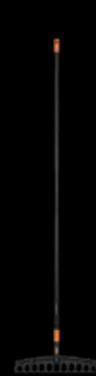
SOLID L

- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught



SOLID M

- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working around trees or under bushes
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces



SOLID UNIVERSAL

- For raking loose grass and branches
- Great for preparing planting beds
- Lightweight, durable aluminium handle

Solid™ Universal Garden RakeArt. no. **1003466**Height: **11 cm** Length: **167 cm** Width: **41 cm** Weight: **0,44 kg** Retail box: **5**Old art. no. **135066**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 6 4



- For raking long, loose grass or branches, as well as preparing planting beds.
- Leveling function for evening soil beds.
- Lightweight, yet durable, aluminium handle.

Solid™ ShaftArt. no. **1014913**Height: **3 cm** Length: **157,5 cm** Width: **2,8 cm** Weight: **0,31 kg** Retail box: **10**Old art. no. **135001**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 5



- Lightweight and durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1063089, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1063090 & 1003466).

Solid™ Leaf Rake, L headArt. no. **1014915**Height: **5,4 cm** Length: **22,8 cm** Width: **51,1 cm** Weight: **0,23 kg** Retail box: **10**Old art. no. **135014**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 4 5



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.
- Complementary to Solid™ Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1003465).

Solid™ Leaf Rake, M headArt. no. **1063089**Height: **6,4 cm** Length: **21,2 cm** Width: **41,5 cm** Weight: **0,15 kg** Retail box: **10**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 4 4



- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working in smaller areas like around trees or under bushes.
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces.
- Complementary to Solid™ Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1063090).

Solid™ Universal Garden RakeArt. no. **1014917**Height: **11,4 cm** Length: **41 cm** Width: **15,2 cm** Weight: **0,25 kg** Retail box: **10**Old art. no. **135064**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 4 0



- For raking long, loose grass or branches and for preparing planting beds.
- Leveling function to even the soil bed.
- Complementary to Solid Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1003466).

Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System™ technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.



POWERLEVER™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 270°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 360°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 360°

Grass Shears

PowerLever™ Grass and Hedge Shears (GS53)					Art. no. 1001565	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 9 6 7 1 0 6
Height: 15,5 cm	Length: 90 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 1,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 113710	



**GOOD
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER**

- For cutting grass, hedges and small bushes.
- Cuts up to 10 mm at the base of the blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.
- Cutting head adjusts up to 270°.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears, Long (GS46)					Art. no. 1000590	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 6 9 0 2
Height: 8 cm	Length: 105 cm	Width: 25 cm	Weight: 0,74 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 113690	



- For trimming lawn edges standing up.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears (GS42)					Art. no. 1000589	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 6 8 0 3
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 34,4 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 113680	



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

SmartFit™ Grass Shears (GS40)					Art. no. 1023632	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 0 1 0 6
Height: 3 cm	Length: 38 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,35 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Grass Shears, white (GS41)					Art. no. 1026917	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 2 8 8
Height: 3,2 cm	Length: 43 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- White colour for added visibility.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Solid™ Grass Shears (GS21)Art. no. **1026826**Height: **4,5 cm**Length: **31,5 cm**Width: **8,5 cm**Weight: **0,32 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Non-slip handles for comfortable grip.

Grass Shears (S50)Art. no. **1000557**Height: **1 cm**Length: **22 cm**Width: **9,5 cm**Weight: **0,09 kg**Retail box: **3**Old art. no. **111090**

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- SoftGrip™ cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
- Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.



Plant
seeds,
help
bees.

Bee-hives



Weed Pullers

Our sturdy range of weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft with SmartFit™ technology that adapts to different size users, and beautifully designed white and Solid™ weed pullers with light, aluminium construction for ease of use.



XACT™
Ergonomic grip design



SMARTFIT™
Adjustable shaft length



WHITE
Beautiful white design



SOLID
Light weight aluminium

Weed Pullers

Xact™ Weed Puller					Art. no. 1020126	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 9 5 0 2
Height: 10 cm	Length: 100 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 139950	



- For effortless removal of root weeds.
- Ergonomically designed handle.

SmartFit™ Weed Puller					Art. no. 1020125	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 9 6 0 1
Height: 11,9 cm	Length: 102 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 139960	



- For ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.
- Telescopic aluminium shaft can be adjusted between 990-1190 mm.
- Large, D-shaped handle fits all hand sizes.

Weed Puller, white					Art. no. 1020127	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 9 4 0 3
Height: 9 cm	Length: 93 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 139940	



- Light for ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.

Solid™ Weed Puller					Art. no. 1026652	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 8 4
Height: 9 cm	Length: 93 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For effortless removal of root weeds.

Easy and effective weeding

1



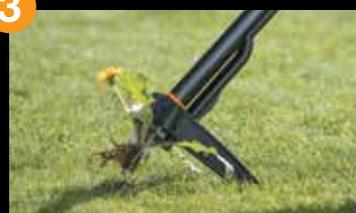
Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.

2



Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.

3



Pull weeder up and eject weed.

Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools

Classic Lawn Edger					Art. no. 1003707	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 8 6 0 7
Height: 4 cm	Length: 104,2 cm	Width: 23,7 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136860	



- Optimal for cutting straight edges on planting beds and lawns.
- After cutting a straight line with the lawn edger, remove weeds or soil blocks with the help of a spade, fork or cultiweeder.
- FSC® certified wood.

Solid™ Lawn Edger					Art. no. 1011617	EAN 7 3 1 7 7 9 7 0 3 5 0 0 3
Height: 3 cm	Length: 110 cm	Width: 30,5 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. 5371	



- Durable all steel construction.
- Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

Solid™ Gripper					Art. no. 1062271	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 6 7
Height: 5 cm	Length: 87,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground.
- Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris.
- Steel shaft.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, S, 73L					Art. no. 1028371	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 1 8 9
Height: 4 cm	Length: 45 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds, grass clippings or even toys.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, M, 175L					Art. no. 1028372	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 1 9 6
Height: 4 cm	Length: 53 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,21 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds, grass clippings or even toys.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, L, 219L					Art. no. 1028373	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 2 0 2
Height: 4 cm	Length: 59 cm	Width: 59 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds, grass clippings or even toys.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 56 l					Art. no. 1015646	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 4 1 1
Height: 3 cm	Length: 40 cm	Width: 40 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135041	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves or grass clippings.
- Height closed: 15 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 172 l					Art. no. 1015647	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 4 2 8
Height: 3 cm	Length: 56 cm	Width: 56 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135042	



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste or even toys or laundry off the clothesline.
- Folds to 10 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 20 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

StaySharp™

Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



A reel mower lets you cut grass without noise, uncomfortable vibrations, or any of the hazards associated with power-driven rotary blades. It is one of the most environmentally-friendly ways to cut your lawn.

- StaySharp™ cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

StaySharp™ Reel Mower

StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower					Art. no. 1000591	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 0 4
Height: 60 cm	Length: 61 cm	Width: 37 cm	Weight: 20,00 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 113880	



- 2x more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 60% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 2 -10 cm.
- Compatible with grass catcher.

StaySharp™ Plus Reel Mower					Art. no. 1015649	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 7 2 9
Height: 34,5 cm	Length: 60 cm	Width: 45,5 cm	Weight: 18,00 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 113872	



- 75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 4 -10 cm.

StaySharp™ Grass Catcher					Art. no. 1000592	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 3 5
Height: 54,5 cm	Length: 55 cm	Width: 6 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 113883	



- Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Mower.
- Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.
- UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.





Soil Care

Growing & Planting **p.86**

Harvesting **p.92**

Spades, Shovels

& Forks **p.95**

QuikDrill™ **p.104**

Cultivating Tools **p.107**

Nursery Tools **p.112**

Planting and growing

The right tools for every planting task:

1 Large hole for dropping bulbs or seedlings
Maximum size 55 mm

2 Handles made from ultra durable composite material

3 Shaft made from lightweight aluminium

4 Lock
Lock the blade in open position for planting

5 Depth 150mm



How to use



Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.



Pull handle toward your self to open up hole until you hear a click.



Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm.



Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap down with your foot.



Ergo™ Standing bulb planter

1 Convenient handle and lever
To loosen and aerate the soil

2 Sturdy steel shaft



3 Stable stepping board
For better control

4 Circular motion and sharp teeth
Allow the tool to pass easily through dense soil

Solid™ Hand bulb planter

Durable, FiberComp™ reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle
For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale
Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth
Help to pass through tight ground



Solid™ Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



Solid™ Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more



Solid™ Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth



New Bulb planters

Features & benefits

Xact™ Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending

- 1 Release button
- 2 Aluminium shaft & FiberComp™ handle
- 3 Planting depth 150 mm
- 4 Max. bulb size 55 mm



Ergo™ Bulb planter

- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp™ handle

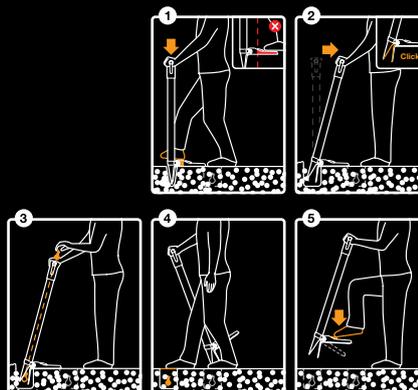


Solid™ Hand bulb planter

- Durable, glass fiber reinforced plastic body
- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface



How to use



Planting Tools

Xact™ Standing Bulb Planter					Art. no. 1057077	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 0
Height: 31 cm	Length: 105.3 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling.
- Durable, lightweight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation.
- A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open, allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement.
- Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Ergo™ Standing Bulb Planter					Art. no. 1057078	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 3 7
Height: 10.5 cm	Length: 99.5 cm	Width: 27.5 cm	Weight: 1.93 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending.
- Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground.
- Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil.
- Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting.
- Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Solid™ Hand Bulb Planter					Art. no. 1057079	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 4 4
Height: 10.3 cm	Length: 24.3 cm	Width: 11.7 cm	Weight: 0.25 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
- Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.
- Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth.
- A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and bulb.
- Suited for bulbs up to 65 mm wide and planting depth of up to 125 mm.
- Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp™.

Solid™ Planting Tools

Solid™ Seed Planting Trowel					Art. no. 1057641	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 2 7 6
Height: 6.4 cm	Length: 33 cm	Width: 2.2 cm	Weight: 0.06 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool.
- Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool.
- Debossed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode.
- Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp® for superior durability.

Solid™ Planting Stick					Art. no. 1057080	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 5 1
Height: 0.3 cm	Length: 26.2 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0.08 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.
- Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150 mm.
- Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort.
- Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp™ construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

Solid™ Spreader					Art. no. 1057076	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 1 3
Height: 13.1 cm	Length: 30 cm	Width: 16.5 cm	Weight: 0.28 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more.
- Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options.
- Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.

Happiness is
homegrown and
handpicked



Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

X-series™ Harvesting knife

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.



Plus™ Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and cleaning your harvest and tools.



X-series™ Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.



Harvesting Tools

X-series™ Folding produce knife K80					Art. no. 1062819	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 4 5
Height: 18,42 cm	Length: 1,83 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiskars® X-series™ Folding Produce Knife is ideal for harvesting from smaller stalks and stems. • Precision-ground, stainless steel blade is curved at the tip, for easy access through dense growth without damaging surrounding plants. • Foldable, ergonomic design offers comfort and compact storage. • Blade length: 7,7 cm. • 25-year warranty. 	
X-series™ Harvesting knife K82					Art. no. 1062830	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 5 2
Height: 34,62 cm	Length: 3,81 cm	Width: 6,99 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiskars® X-series™ Harvesting Knife is ideal for harvesting thick stalks and stems. • Precision-ground, stainless steel blade has a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for saw cuts through fibrous plants. • Extended tang for durability and ergonomic handle for comfort and control. • Includes hard plastic sheath with belt loop. • Blade length: 15 cm. • 25-year warranty. 	
Plus™ Garden Harvest Basket					Art. no. 1062831	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 6 9
Height: 13,67 cm	Length: 60,96 cm	Width: 38,84 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiskars® Plus Garden Harvest Basket is perfect for collecting, transporting and cleaning your harvest and food gardening tools. • Colander side has drain holes for washing just-harvested produce, while enclosed side can be used for soaking or carrying clean produce or tools. • Ergonomic side handles are ideal for two-handed carrying, while folding handles interlock for comfortable, one-handed use. • Made of durable plastic. • Dimensions: 61 cm x 39 cm x 13 cm. 	
Solid™ Kneeling pad					Art. no. 1062832	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 7 6
Height: 1,91 cm	Length: 45,72 cm	Width: 27,94 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiskars® Solid™ Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden. • Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability. • Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain. • Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding. • Convenient handle makes carrying easy. • Sized to offer plenty of room while working. • Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm. 	

Digging

New

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That's why we've developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



XACT™

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact™ digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you – combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.

ERGONOMIC™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A resin coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.

SOLID™

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid™ range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC® certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

WHITE

The new beautiful White range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. Fiskars versatile range of soil rakes, hoes and cultivators are ideal for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs and even harvesting root crops.

Xact™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

Xact™ Pointed Spade					Art. no. 1066729	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 2 7
Height: 8 cm	Length: 120 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Rounded Spade					Art. no. 1066730	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 3 4
Height: 8,9 cm	Length: 120 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 2,01 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Shovel					Art. no. 1066731	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 4 1
Height: 15,9 cm	Length: 130,4 cm	Width: 22,3 cm	Weight: 2,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures comfort and control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Pointed Spade					Art. no. 1066732	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 5 8
Height: 8,2 cm	Length: 110,8-130 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,94 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1001567	



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Rounded Spade					Art. no. 1066733	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 6 5
Height: 9,1 cm	Length: 110,8-130 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,99 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1000620	



- Ideal for edging and planting in normal, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Boron steel head is welded to a composite and steel shaft for ultimate durability.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic ShovelArt. no. **1066734**Height: **15,9 cm** Length: **120,8-140 cm** Width: **22,3 cm** Weight: **2,19 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 7 2

New

- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 120,8 cm to 140 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Soil Work Fork, MArt. no. **1003686**Height: **7,5 cm** Length: **108 cm** Width: **19 cm** Weight: **1,54 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133480**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 4 8 0 0



- For loosening and turning over compacted soil.
- Easily move tufts of grass when bordering or planting, or use while aerating your lawn and raking out stones and weeds.
- For users with a height of 160 - 175 cm.
- Tines can be pushed easily into the ground without being stopped by stones, weeds or roots.

Xact™ Soil Work Fork, LArt. no. **1003685**Height: **7,5 cm** Length: **120 cm** Width: **19 cm** Weight: **1,64 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133481**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 4 8 1 7



- For loosening and turning over compacted soil.
- Easily move tufts of grass when bordering or planting, or use while aerating your lawn and raking out stones and weeds.
- For users with a height of 175 - 195 cm.
- Tines can be pushed easily into the ground without being stopped by stones, weeds or roots.

Xact™ Composting Fork, LArt. no. **1003687**Height: **11,4 cm** Length: **120 cm** Width: **18,4 cm** Weight: **1,57 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133482**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 4 8 2 4



- For lifting, turning and spreading loose material like grass, hay, weeds, leaves, compost and other garden waste.
- Thin and sharp tines are more widely spaced and curved for easier pushing into compost - without getting chunky material stuck in the tines.
- Upright shaft helps with composting.
- Suitable for all heights of users.

SmartFit™ ForkArt. no. **1000630**Height: **9 cm** Length: **106 cm** Width: **18 cm** Weight: **1,73 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133320**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 3 3 5 2 5 5 0



- For loosening and turning over compacted soil.
- Easily move tufts of grass when bordering or planting.
- Also great for aerating lawns or raking out stones and weeds.
- Length of fork can be adjusted between 1165-1256 mm.

Ergonomic™ Spades & Forks

Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL Spade Black

Art. no. **1066707**Height: **13,5 cm** Length: **130,5 cm** Width: **20,5 cm** Weight: **2,3 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 8 9

New



- Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Drainage Shovel Black

Art. no. **1066709**Height: **9,3 cm** Length: **130,7 cm** Width: **15,8 cm** Weight: **2,14 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 0 2

New



- Ergonomic™ Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as split roots.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel Black

Art. no. **1066711**Height: **17,3 cm** Length: **131,7 cm** Width: **23 cm** Weight: **2,26 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 1 9

New



- Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete Shovel Black

Art. no. **1066713**Height: **14 cm** Length: **123,9 cm** Width: **27,4 cm** Weight: **2,4 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 2 6

New



- Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wet materials.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pointed Spade

Art. no. **1066708**Height: **12 cm** Length: **124,9 cm** Width: **19,3 cm** Weight: **2,06 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **1001568**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 3 3

New



- Ergonomic™ Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

Ergonomic™ Rounded SpadeArt. no. **1066710**Height: **13,5 cm** Length: **125 cm** Width: **19,3 cm** Weight: **2,07 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **1001411**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 4 0

New

- Ergonomic™ Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

Ergonomic™ ShovelArt. no. **1066712**Height: **17,3 cm** Length: **131,7 cm** Width: **23 cm** Weight: **2,26 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **1001579**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 6 4

New

- Ergonomic™ Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

Ergonomic™ Garden ForkArt. no. **1001413**Height: **9,5 cm** Length: **123 cm** Width: **20 cm** Weight: **2,09 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133400**

EAN



5 9 0 5 5 6 8 9 0 2 1 0 8



- For loosening and turning over compacted soil.
- Also great for aerating lawns or raking out stones and weeds.
- Angeled shaft and handle for reduced strain on back, hands and wrists.
- Plastic coating on shaft for maximised comfort and grip.

Ergonomic™ Compost ForkArt. no. **1001695**Height: **13,5 cm** Length: **137 cm** Width: **22 cm** Weight: **1,87 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133430**

EAN



5 9 0 5 5 6 8 9 0 2 5 0 4



- For lifting, turning and spreading loose material like grass, hay, weeds, leaves, compost and other garden waste.
- Angeled shaft and handle for reduced strain on back, hands and wrists.
- Plastic coating on shaft for maximised comfort and grip.

White Spade & Fork

Pointed Spade, white					Art. no. 1067519	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 7 4
Height: 12 cm	Length: 105 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- White™ Pointed spade is lightweight, easy to use, and adds a modern style to gardening.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Conveniently sized for gardening in small or tight spaces.
- D-shaped handle with comfortable grip insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board helps you break through soil.

Digging Fork, white					Art. no. 1019603	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 5 0 3 6
Height: 9,8 cm	Length: 105 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 133503	

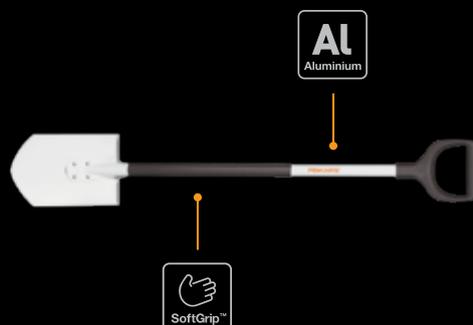


- Light fork for loosening and turning over soil, harvesting and composting.

White digging tools

Our white range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. This versatile range includes soil rakes, hoes and cultivators for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs, and even harvesting root crops.

- Oval-shaped, lightweight aluminium shaft
- Plastic sleeve maximises grip while insulating from the cold



Solid™+ & Solid™ Spades & Forks

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade					Art. no. 1067516	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 5 9
Height: 14,2 cm	Length: 113,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade long shaft					Art. no. 1067517	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 6 6
Height: 13,4 cm	Length: 126,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade long shaft offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for taller users.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Concrete Shovel					Art. no. 1067518	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 7 3
Height: 14,1 cm	Length: 122,7 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 2,45 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Solid™+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials.
- Boron steel construction increases strength.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Pointed Spade FSC					Art. no. 1066721	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 7 1
Height: 7,8 cm	Length: 108,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1014816	



- Solid™ Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to FSC® certified wooden shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Rounded Spade FSC					Art. no. 1066722	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 8 8
Height: 8,4 cm	Length: 108,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1014817	



- Solid™ Rounded spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to FSC® certified wooden shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel D Handle FSC					Art. no. 1066723	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 9 5
Height: 18 cm	Length: 123 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1014818	

New



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to FSC® certified wooden shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel I Handle FSC					Art. no. 1066724	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 0 1
Height: 18 cm	Length: 143,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

New



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to FSC® certified wooden shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ Metal Car Spade					Art. no. 1066715	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 2 5
Height: 10,5 cm	Length: 80 cm	Width: 18,2 cm	Weight: 1,42 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1014809	

New



- Solid™ Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car.
- Sharp, pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or mud in a hurry.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Pointed Spade					Art. no. 1066716	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 3 2
Height: 12,1 cm	Length: 116,6 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1003455	

New



- Solid™ Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Rounded Spade					Art. no. 1066717	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 4 9
Height: 12,4 cm	Length: 116,6 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1003456	

New



- Solid™ Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel D HandleArt. no. **1066718**Height: **17,6 cm** Length: **126,7 cm** Width: **23 cm** Weight: **2,13 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **1003457**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 5 6

New

- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel I HandleArt. no. **1066720**Height: **17,4 cm** Length: **149 cm** Width: **23 cm** Weight: **2,20 kg** Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 6 3

New

- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ ForkArt. no. **1003458**Height: **8,5 cm** Length: **120,5 cm** Width: **18 cm** Weight: **1,66 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133423**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 4 2 3 7



- For loosening and turning over compacted soil.
- Also great for aerating lawns or raking out stones and weeds.

Solid™ Compost ForkArt. no. **1003459**Height: **10 cm** Length: **127 cm** Width: **28 cm** Weight: **1,58 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **133433**

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 4 3 3 6



- For lifting, turning and spreading loose material like grass, hay, weeds, leaves, compost and other garden waste.

QuikDrill™

Fiskars QuikDrill™ makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, S					Art. no. 1000636	 EAN 5 905568 347107
Height: 10 cm	Length: 111 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 1,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134710	



- For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small posts.
- Drilling hole width 100 mm.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, M					Art. no. 1000638	 EAN 5 905568 347206
Height: 15 cm	Length: 111 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 2,15 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134720	



- For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts.
- Drilling hole width 150 mm.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, L					Art. no. 1000640	 EAN 5 905568 347305
Height: 20 cm	Length: 111 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 2,40 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134730	



- For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts.
- Drilling hole width 200 mm.

Classic Soil Tools

Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you've had them because it feels like they have always been there.

Classic Perennial Spade					Art. no. 1003689	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 7 8 0 3
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 105 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 131780	



- Optimal for planting flowers or smaller plants.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Digging Spade					Art. no. 1003690	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 8 3 0 5
Height: 8 cm	Length: 106 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 1,62 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 131830	



- Pointed gardener spade for digging in hard soil.
- Easy penetration through soil layers and roots.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Gardener Spade					Art. no. 1003691	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 7 9 0 2
Height: 8 cm	Length: 106 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 131790	



- Optimal for normal garden soil with grass layer and soft ground.
- Perfect for digging bigger planting holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Shovel					Art. no. 1003694	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 2 7 3 0 7
Height: 16,5 cm	Length: 126,8 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 132730	



- Shovel has a broad scoop which facilitates moving bulk materials, such as soil, sand or mulch.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Digging Fork					Art. no. 1003692	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 7 5 0 4
Height: 9,5 cm	Length: 110,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 1,50 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 133750	



- Best for loosening and turning over compacted soil in planting beds or vegetable garden.
- Easily move tufts of grass when bordering or planting, or use while aerating your lawn and raking out stones and weeds.
- Tines can be pushed easily into the ground without being stopped by stones, weeds or roots.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Potato Fork					Art. no. 1003693	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 3 8 3 0 3
Height: 18,5 cm	Length: 126 cm	Width: 32 cm	Weight: 2,83 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 133830	



- Optimal when harvesting potatoes, other vegetables or turning over soil in vegetable garden.
- Rounded tines protect vegetables from damage.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Cultiweeder					Art. no. 1003695	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 7 0 0 6
Height: 17 cm	Length: 169 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,93 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136700	



- Dual tool for cultivating, breaking up soil deep down and removing weeds before planting.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Hoe					Art. no. 1014794	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 7 7 0 9
Height: 9 cm	Length: 140 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136770	



- Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface.
- FSC® certified wood.

Classic Potato Hoe					Art. no. 1003709	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 7 5 0 1
Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 124 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 1,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136750	



- Dig up potatoes and other vegetables without harming them.
- FSC® certified wood.

Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.



XACT™

Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance



EGRONOMIC™

Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener



WHITE

A beautiful, versatile range of light tools



SOLID™

All-purpose, basic garden tools

Xact™ Soil Care Tools

Xact™ 3-prong Cultivator, 150 mm					Art. no. 1027040	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 5 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 172 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,88 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Well-designed, 3-prong cultivator for efficient loosening of compacted soil.
- Rigid, sturdy, stainless steel prongs penetrate soil precisely while tilling and cultivating.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Dutch Hoe, 125 mm					Art. no. 1027041	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 6 2
Height: 4 cm	Length: 170 cm	Width: 12,4 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Quick and easy push motion efficiently uproots weeds just below the soil surface.
- Sharp stainless steel blades penetrate soil precisely while weeding and cultivating.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Push-Pull Weeder, 135 mm					Art. no. 1027042	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 7 9
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 167,5 cm	Width: 13,5 cm	Weight: 0,76 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Efficient, dual blade weeder weeds between plants or vegetables without damaging them.
- Mobile, stainless steel blade cuts through weeds on the pull and push stroke below the soil.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Weeding Knife, 30 mm					Art. no. 1027112	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 8 6
Height: 2,9 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,73 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools

Ergonomic™ Soil Rake					Art. no. 1000652	EAN 5 905568 800244
Height: 7 cm	Length: 154 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,70 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135510	



- Soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.

Ergonomic™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1001301	EAN 7 317791 116661
Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 167 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,79 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136510	



- Cultivator for loosening and tilling soil before planting.

Ergonomic™ Hoe					Art. no. 1000675	EAN 7 317791 112601
Height: 9 cm	Length: 155 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 0,53 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136500	

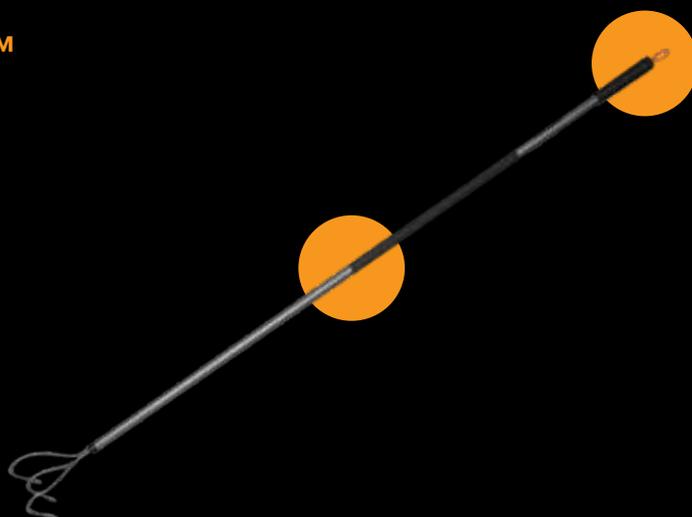


- Hoe for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.

Fiskars Ergonomic™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for cultivating, planting, digging, shovelling and composting – all for the most discerning gardener.

- Teardrop-shaped shaft enables ergonomic working positions
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- Plastic coating on shaft maximises grip and comfort
- Boron steel material for strength



White Soil Care Tools

Weeding Knife, white					Art. no. 1019604	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 4 3 9
Height: 3 cm	Length: 161 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,41 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136543	



- Light weeding knife for removing weeds from patios or tight spaces in vegetable or flower beds.
- Steel head is shaped to fit easily into tight places.

Weeder, white					Art. no. 1019610	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 6 3 7
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 164,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136563	



- Light weeder for removing weeds from vegetable beds and larger areas.
- Sharp steel blade to remove weeds.

Cultivator, white					Art. no. 1019611	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 7 3 6
Height: 11 cm	Length: 164 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136573	



- Light cultivator for loosening compacted soil.
- Sharp, hardened steel prongs penetrate soil easily when cultivating.

Hoe, white					Art. no. 1019609	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 5 3 8
Height: 9 cm	Length: 158 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136553	



- Light hoe for removing weeds and loosening soil in vegetable beds and under plants.
- Steel blade with sharp edges for reaching under plants.

Solid™ Soil Care Tools

Solid™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1016034	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 4 4
Height: 12 cm	Length: 167 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135714	



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening and tilling soil before planting.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.
- Aluminium handle.

Solid™ Hoe					Art. no. 1016035	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 3 7
Height: 14 cm	Length: 164 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135713	



- Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Solid™ Soil Rake					Art. no. 1016036	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 5 1
Height: 7 cm	Length: 156,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135715	



- All-purpose soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.
- Aluminium handle.

Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS



XACT™ PLANTERS

Perfect tools covering all nursing tasks with ultimate performance

PREMIUM PLANTERS

Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting

ERGO™ PLANTERS

Robust nursery tools for demanding cultivating tasks

WHITE PLANTERS

Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

SOLID™ PLANTERS

Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

Xact™ Hand Tools

Xact™ Trowel					Art. no. 1027043	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 9 3
Height: 5 cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging while planting, taking up plants and turning up soil.
- Large stainless steel head with sharpened edges moves more soil, faster, while cutting easily through tough turf.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Hand Rake					Art. no. 1027044	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 1 0 1 2
Height: 4 cm	Length: 44,3 cm	Width: 12,3 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fan shaped hand rake is the perfect tool for raking up leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in small flowerbeds and hard-to-reach areas.
- Perfectly finished stainless steel head with 7 prongs provide ultimate precision and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Small Weeding Knife					Art. no. 1027045	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 1 0 2 9
Height: 3 cm	Length: 33,8 cm	Width: 9,4 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Extractor					Art. no. 1027046	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 1 0 3 6
Height: 3,6 cm	Length: 39,6 cm	Width: 4,3 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Effective hand extractor for removing deep rooted weeds with minimal soil adhesion.
- Long, sharp stainless steel blade provides precision and efficiency.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1027047	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 1 0 4 3
Height: 6,2 cm	Length: 32,3 cm	Width: 9,2 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Durable and functional cultivator for loosening soil, removing weeds and aerating soil.
- Large and sharp stainless steel tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools

Fiskars Premium Planters™ tools are constructed with added durability for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground.

Premium Planters™ Trowel					Art. no. 1000726	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 0
Height: 5,7 cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 8,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137200	



- For planting and transplanting in hard ground.

Premium Planters™ Transplanter					Art. no. 1000727	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 1 0 9
Height: 4 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137210	



- For planting and weeding in hard ground.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.

Premium Planters™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1000728	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 2 0 8
Height: 5 cm	Length: 25 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137220	



- For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground.

Ergo™ Hand Tools

Ergo™ Trowel					Art. no. 1027017	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 1 8
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 30 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Transplanter					Art. no. 1027018	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 2 5
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 30 cm	Width: 5,5 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for transplanting small plants and flowers.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Gradation marks on the blade make it easy to measure depth for perfect transplants.

Ergo™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1027019	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 3 2
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 30,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Large tines provide maximum soil contact to speed up work.

Ergo™ Cultivator Hoe					Art. no. 1027030	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 4 9
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 30,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for loosening, aerating and shaping tough soil.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Sharpened hoe blade breaks up hard soil easily.
- Large cultivator tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Weeding Knife					Art. no. 1027031	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 5 6
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 31 cm	Width: 2,5 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for removing dandelions, thistles and other invasive plants.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Sharpened forked tip helps you remove weeds by the roots.

White Nursery Tools

Trowel, white					Art. no. 1027032	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 6 3
Height: 4,7 cm	Length: 29,1 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and transplanting.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Transplanter, white					Art. no. 1027033	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 7 0
Height: 4,2 cm	Length: 29,1 cm	Width: 5,8 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and weeding.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Fork, white					Art. no. 1027034	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 8 7
Height: 4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 7,8 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and weeding whilst protecting roots.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Cultivator Hoe, white					Art. no. 1027035	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 9 4
Height: 5 cm	Length: 27,6 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for multiple planting and weeding tasks.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Solid™ Nursery Tools

Solid™ Planters Trowel					Art. no. 1000694	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 4 6 0 1 0 1
Height: 4,7 cm	Length: 29,1 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 137000	



- Ideal for planting and transplanting.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Solid™ Planters Transplanter					Art. no. 1000695	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 4 6 0 2 0 0
Height: 4,2 cm	Length: 29,1 cm	Width: 5,8 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 137010	



- Ideal for planting and weeding.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Solid™ Planters Cultivator					Art. no. 1001600	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 4 6 0 3 0 9
Height: 5 cm	Length: 27,6 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 137020	



- Ideal for aerating and loosening soil.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Solid™ Planters Weed Fork					Art. no. 1000696	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 4 6 0 4 0 9
Height: 4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 7,8 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 137030	



- Ideal for planting and weeding whilst protecting roots.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Solid™ Planters Hoe					Art. no. 1001601	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 4 6 0 5 0 8
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 32,2 cm	Width: 19,9 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 137040	



- Ideal for multiple planting and weeding tasks.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp™ material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

Yard Cleaning





Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms' ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

Features & benefits

1 Easy storage

Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution

2 Durable materials & construction

Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use

3 Efficient & effortless to use

Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.

4 Modern functional design

Purposefully designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.



Light Broom

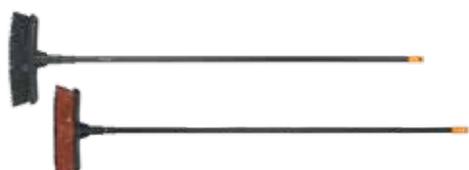
Patio Broom, white					Art. no. 1025927	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 9 2
Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 162 cm	Width: 43,5 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Patio broom for sweeping smoother surfaces like patios, wooden decks, balconies & terraces.
- Perfect for cleaning of smaller particles.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- SoftGrip™ handle for a comfortable, secure grip.
- Lightweight for improved ergonomics.
- Modern functional design.

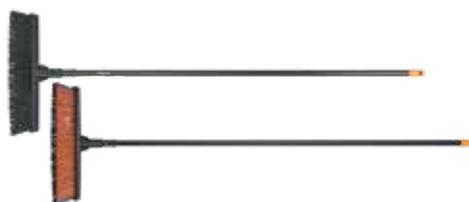
Solid™ All Purpose Yard Brooms

Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom, M					Art. no. 1025921	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 7 8
Height: 10 cm	Length: 169 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom, L					Art. no. 1025926	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 8 5
Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 172 cm	Width: 48 cm	Weight: 0,87 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom Head, M					Art. no. 1025930	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 2 2
Height: 20 cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose broom, M (1025921).

Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom Head, L					Art. no. 1025931	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 3 9
Height: 20 cm	Length: 47 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part to Solid™ All purpose yard broom, L (1025926).

Solid™ Shaft					Art. no. 1014913	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 5
Height: 3 cm	Length: 157,5 cm	Width: 2,8 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 135001	



- Lightweight, durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ Broom heads (article No 1025930 & 1025931).



Kids Tools



My First Fiskars Kids Tools

MyFirst Fiskars Shovel					Art. no. 1001421	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 8 0 4
Height: 10,7 cm	Length: 88,1 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 138180	



• Fibre reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Spade					Art. no. 1001420	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 7 0 5
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 91 cm	Width: 16,8 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 138170	

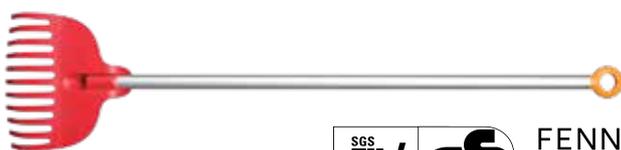


• Fibre-reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Rake					Art. no. 1001419	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 6 0 6
Height: 3,9 cm	Length: 86,8 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 138160	



• Flexible plastic tines for maximum functionality and long term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Broom					Art. no. 1001418	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 5 0 7
Height: 6,8 cm	Length: 80,3 cm	Width: 19,8 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 138150	



• Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Trowel + Cultivator Set					Art. no. 1062471	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 2 1 4
Height: 24 cm	Length: 3.4 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0.99 kg	Retail box: 24	Old art. no. -	



- Long handles allow for multiple grips.
- Made of fibre-reinforced materials for durability.

MyFirst Fiskars 4pc Short-handed Set					Art. no. 1062472	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 2 2 1
Height: 33.3 cm	Length: 5.7 cm	Width: 22.86 cm	Weight: 0.22 kg	Retail box: 18	Old art. no. -	



- Quality, lightweight tools are right-sized for kids' hands.
- Made of fibre-reinforced materials for durability.

MyFirst Fiskars Essentials Set					Art. no. 1062473	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 2 3 8
Height: 10.7 cm	Length: 88.1 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0.39 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.

MyFirst Fiskars Clean-up Set					Art. no. 1062474	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 2 4 5
Height: 6.8 cm	Length: 86.3 cm	Width: 19.8 cm	Weight: 0.48 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.
- Broom features strong, flexible bristles for effective sweeping.



**Designed for
small hands and
big imaginations**

Fiskars QuikFit™





Click & Reach [p.131](#)

Click & Clean [p.133](#)

Click & Grow [p.136](#)

Smart and safe



reddot design award
winner 2010

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars QuikFit™ offers safe, smart, neat and transportable solutions for all your garden tasks.



Shaft L
+ Saw

↑ 6m
reach

Shaft M
+ Saw

↑ 3,5m
reach



Click & Reach

Within the Click & Reach range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for those hard-to-reach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let QuikFit™ do the job from the ground up.



Click & Clean

Within the Click & Clean range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, QuikFit™ rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.



Click & Grow

Within the Click & Grow range, QuikFit™ offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

QuikFit™ Click & Reach



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Tree Cutter					Art. no. 1001410	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 2 5 5
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 44 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136525	



- Enhanced cutting power (x12) with PowerReel™ mechanism.
- No external ropes on the cutting head allows you to easily reach any branch.
- Anvil cutting action for dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 32 mm.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Curved Saw					Art. no. 1000691	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 5 2 7 9
Height: 6 cm	Length: 65 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136527	



- Pull saw with hardened steel blade with a length of 360 mm.
- Top-hook ensures non-slip steadiness while pulling.
- Bottom knife ensures a clean and precise finishing cut from below the branch.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Fruit Picker					Art. no. 1000693	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 9 5 0 5
Height: 8,5 cm	Length: 41 cm	Width: 16,8 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136950	



- NEW Product design updated in 2022.
- Broad opening makes it easy to pull fruit off the branch, while an optimal design directs the fruit to the end of the tips.
- Machine washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.
- Durable, lightweight FiberComp™ design.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L, Telescopic Shaft M and Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Gutter Cleaner					Art. no. 1001414	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 4 2 3
Height: 7 cm	Length: 26 cm	Width: 34 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135542	



- Brush and scraper combination offers a full complement of gutter cleaning capabilities.
- Adjustable angle ensures optimal positioning of tool safely from the ground.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, M					Art. no. 1000666	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 0 4 2 7
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 140 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 1,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136042	



- Specially designed for hard-to-reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 4 metres.
- Fits conveniently into most cars.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 1400 - 2400 mm.

QuikFit™ Click & Reach



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, L					Art. no. 1000665	 EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 0 3 2 8
Height: 4 cm	Length: 228,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 1,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136032	

- Especially designed for hard to reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 6 m.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 2280 - 4000 mm.



QuikFit™ Click & Clean



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, L					Art. no. 1000642	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 8
Height: 6 cm	Length: 41,5 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135013	



- Wide rake for gathering fallen leaves and grass cuttings.
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 25 soft and flexible, high-quality PBT plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake Metal					Art. no. 1000644	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 2 0 1 9
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 59 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135201	



- For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn.
- 22 flexible steel prongs.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Gather Rake					Art. no. 1000656	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 3 1
Height: 12 cm	Length: 26 cm	Width: 56,7 cm	Weight: 0,93 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 135514	



- Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Aerator Rake					Art. no. 1000655	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 2 4
Height: 8,2 cm	Length: 36 cm	Width: 35,5 cm	Weight: 0,99 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 135513	



- For removing moss and thatch from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, S					Art. no. 1000659	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 5 1 5
Height: 4,2 cm	Length: 41 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135551	



- Convenient small leaf rake for clearing around narrow beds and borders.
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 11 soft and flexible, high-quality PBT plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Flower Rake					Art. no. 1001412	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 5 2 2
Height: 4 cm	Length: 48,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135552	



- Durable FiberComp™ frame with 7 steel tines.
- 13 cm working width - ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant beds.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Lawn Edger					Art. no. 1000690	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 4 5 4
Height: 4 cm	Length: 35 cm	Width: 19,7 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136526	



- Easily clear space between your lawn and hard surfaces by stepping on the blade and driving it deep into the soil.
- Great for edging borders.
- Hardened boron steel head with flat top.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Yard Broom					Art. no. 1001417	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 2 4
Height: 10 cm	Length: 29 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,33 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135532	



- All-purpose yard broom.
- Featuring PowerClean™ soft and hard combing bristles for efficient sweeping.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Patio Broom					Art. no. 1001416	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 3 1
Height: 9,5 cm	Length: 31 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135533	



- For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors.
- Wide brush head and soft bristles allow for fast, efficient sweeping.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Sweeping Broom					Art. no. 1001415	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 4 8
Height: 7 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135534	



- A modern take on the traditional sweeping broom.
- Robust construction and long bristles make it ideal for use on coarser debris, leaves, etc..

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Paving Brush					Art. no. 1000657	EAN 5 905568 355225
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 32,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135522	



- For removing moss and weeds from between paving slabs.
- Hardened steel front blade for stubborn moss and dirt.
- Steel bristles for scrubbing paving and slabs.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction for added durability and resistance to moisture.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Patio Knife					Art. no. 1000687	EAN 5 905568 540393
Height: 7 cm	Length: 33,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136521	



- Ideal tool for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Straight Saw					Art. no. 1000692	EAN 5 905568 365286
Height: 10 cm	Length: 62 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136528	



- For sawing tasks in the garden.
- FiberComp™ slider and adaptor.
- Hardened steel blade with a length of 345 mm.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Click & Grow



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 14 prongs					Art. no. 1000653	EAN  5 905568 540300
Height: 9 cm	Length: 27 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135511	



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 14 spikes of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 16 prongs					Art. no. 1000654	EAN  5 905568 540317
Height: 8 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 61,4 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135512	



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 16 tines of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Universal Rake					Art. no. 1000643	EAN  6 411501 350510
Height: 11 cm	Length: 26 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135051	



- For raking and clearing long, loose grass, as well as leveling soil and sand or packing down soil while making planting beds.
- 12 FiberComp™ tines designed at a specific angle to help with ergonomic posture.
- Leveling function helps even soil beds.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Rose Rake					Art. no. 1000651	EAN  5 905568 540355
Height: 7,5 cm	Length: 29,5 cm	Width: 24,3 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135501	



- Unique head shape allows you to work between plants and stems without causing damage.
- Ideal for narrow bed layouts.
- 10 teeth of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L and M.

QuikFit™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1000680	EAN  5 905568 540423
Height: 12 cm	Length: 40 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136511	



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Cultiveeder					Art. no. 1000681	EAN 5 905568 540416
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 41,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136512	



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Grubber					Art. no. 1000685	EAN 5 905568 365170
Height: 10 cm	Length: 36,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,36 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136517	



- For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Hoe					Art. no. 1000677	EAN 5 905568 540379
Height: 9,5 cm	Length: 32,5 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136503	



- Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
- Blade of stainless steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Push-Pull Weeder					Art. no. 1000738	EAN 5 905568 540409
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 15,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 139970	



- Useful for weeding as it loosens the soil simply by pushing and pulling back and forth.
- Hardened boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Hoe, 3 functions					Art. no. 1000682	EAN 5 905568 540430
Height: 4 cm	Length: 42 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136513	



- For working around stems and in narrow spaces.
- Blade is sharpened on 3 sides to assist cultivating at different angles.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Dutch Hoe					Art. no. 1000676	EAN 5 905568 540362
Height: 4 cm	Length: 38,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136502	



- Sharp, ground weeding blade for removing weeds, breaking up soil, creating seed rows or removing moss from patios.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Spiker					Art. no. 1000689	EAN 6 411501 365248
Height: 10 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 81 cm	Weight: 0,91 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 136524	



- Used for aerating smaller, narrower plots.
- Allows nutrients to penetrate the surface and helps seed, fertiliser, water, air and light to reach the roots.
- Hardened steel blades.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Cultivator, Angled					Art. no. 1000683	EAN 5 905568 365156
Height: 8 cm	Length: 40,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136515	



- For loosening and aerating plant beds to optimise nutrient distribution.
- Tool design protects plants roots.
- Carbon steel head.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Double Scraper Hoe					Art. no. 1000734	EAN 5 905568 375629
Height: 14,7 cm	Length: 28,2 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137562	



- Versatile use on patios and for removing grass, moss and weeds from between tiles and slabs.
- Can also be used to cultivate plant beds.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Double Hoe					Art. no. 1000735	EAN 5 905568 375728
Height: 14,3 cm	Length: 28,2 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137572	



- Versatile use with dual functionality.
- For breaking up soil, cultivating plant beds and weeding.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Trowel					Art. no. 1000730	EAN 5 905568 375124
Height: 5,5 cm	Length: 41 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,29 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137512	



- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Weed Extractor					Art. no. 1000731	EAN 5 905568 375223
Height: 4 cm	Length: 42,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137522	



- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Shaft, L					Art. no. 1000661	EAN 5 905568 540461
Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 157 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,49 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136001	



- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

QuikFit™ Shaft, M					Art. no. 1000664	EAN 5 905568 360229
Height: 4 cm	Length: 87,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136022	



- Medium-length shaft can be used with nursery tools, cultivators and hoes.
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

QuikFit™ Handle, S					Art. no. 1000663	EAN 5 905568 360120
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 25,5 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136012	



- Small handle ideal for use with nursery tools.
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Universal Adapter

Art. no. **1000617**

Height: **4,3 cm**

Length: **17,1 cm**

Width: **3 cm**

Weight: **0,07 kg**

Retail box: **6**

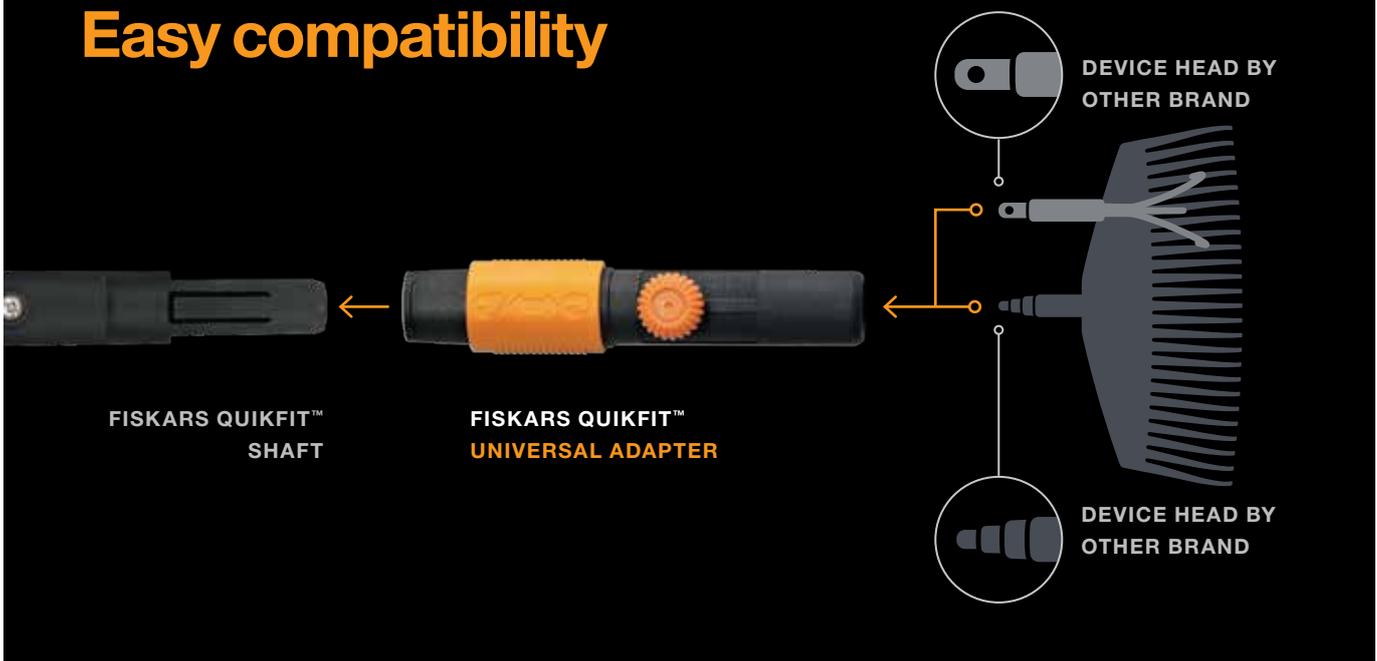
Old art. no. **130000**

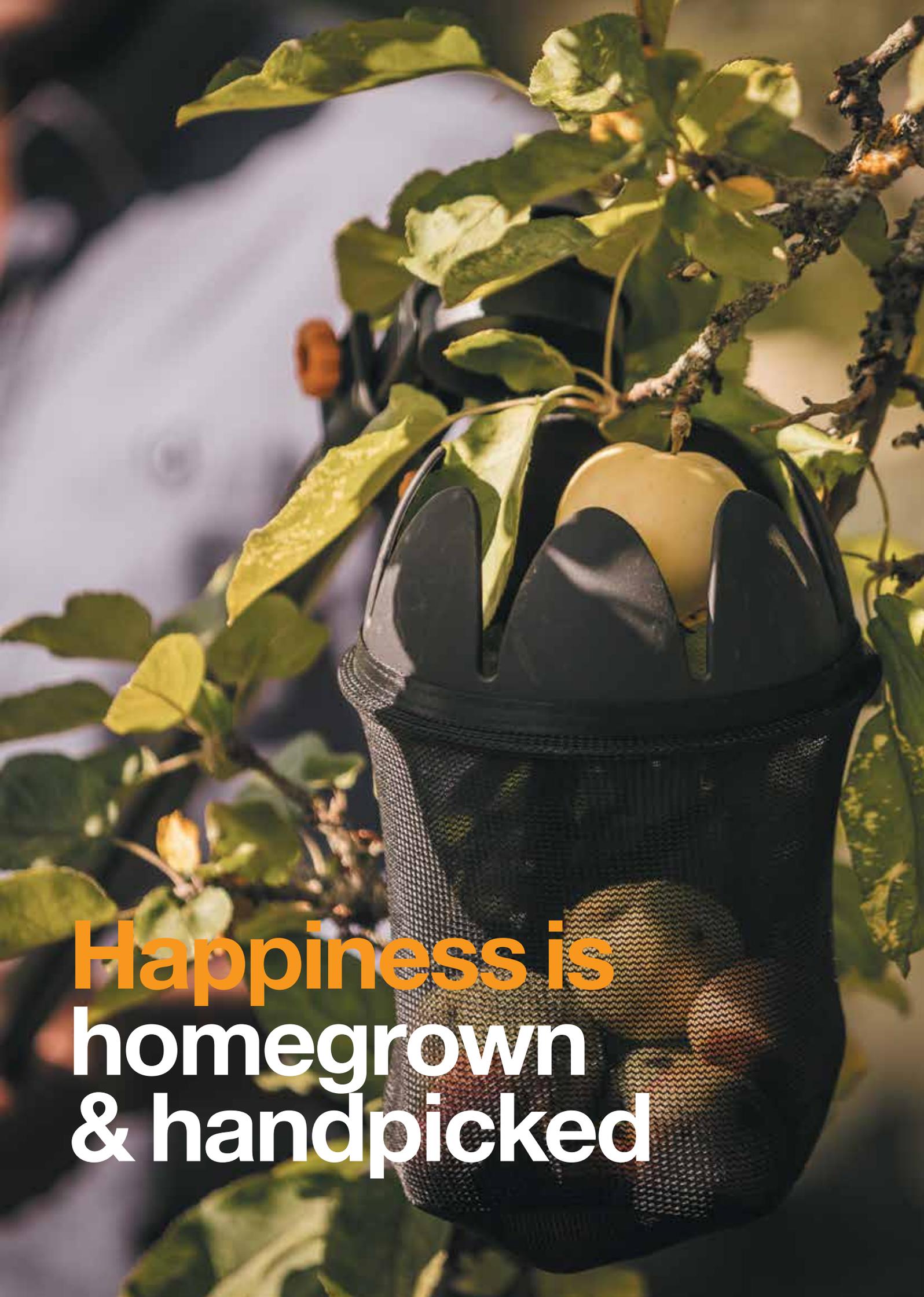
EAN



- For connecting a variety of interchangeable heads produced by other manufacturers.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction.

Easy compatibility

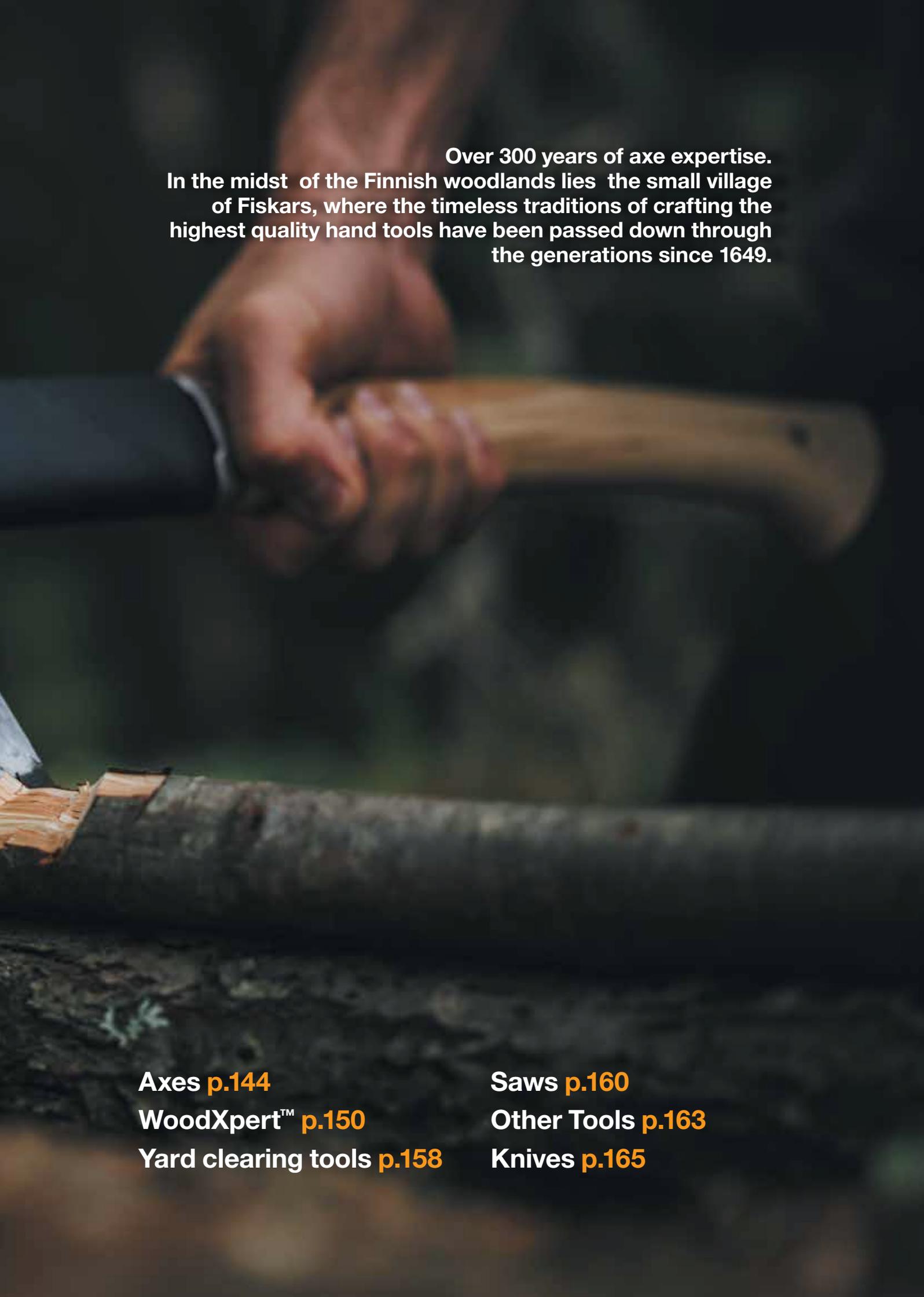




Happiness is
homegrown
& handpicked

Wood Preparation





Over 300 years of axe expertise.
In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village
of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the
highest quality hand tools have been passed down through
the generations since 1649.

Axes p.144

WoodXpert™ p.150

Yard clearing tools p.158

Saws p.160

Other Tools p.163

Knives p.165

Norden Axes



With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden.
Pure performance.



Features & benefits

Ultimate safety

- 1 Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections
- 2 Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp™ overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use
- 3 Hooked handle for secure grip & control

Unbeatable performance

- 4 Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations. Precision-ground cutting edge with low-friction coating.
- 5 Optimal weight balance
- 6 Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks

High quality, durable materials

- 7 High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests
- 8 Carbon steel blades

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION



Made in

Finland

Norden Axes

Norden Chopping Axe, N7

Height: 38,6 cm

Length: 3,3 cm

Width: 17,2 cm

Weight: 0,80 kg

Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051142

Old art. no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION

The mark of responsible forestry.

reddot award 2019
best of the best

- Small universal hatchet for limbing, chopping & kindling.
- Its compact size makes it a perfect companion for camping, hiking and other outdoor activities.
- Product: 3,2 x 35,5 x 13 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Chopping Axe, N10

Height: 47,6 cm

Length: 3,5 cm

Width: 19,4 cm

Weight: 1,21 kg

Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051143

Old art. no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION

The mark of responsible forestry.

reddot award 2019
best of the best

- A great general tool for chopping & kindling tasks on the yard and small construction projects around the house.
- Its 44,5 cm handle makes it ideal for easy one-handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 44,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Splitting Axe, N12

Height: 52,6 cm

Length: 3,5 cm

Width: 19,4 cm

Weight: 1,30 kg

Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051144

Old art. no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION

The mark of responsible forestry.

reddot award 2019
best of the best

- For easy splitting of small sized logs up to Ø 20 cm.
- Its 50 cm shaft size makes it a perfect size also for 2 handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 49,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Premium Axe Blade Cover, XS

Height: 2,5 cm

Length: 18,8 cm

Width: 10 cm

Weight: 0,037 kg

Retail box: 6

Art. no. 1057531

Old art. no. -

EAN



- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N7, X5, X7, A5 & A6.

Premium Axe Blade Cover, S

Height: 3 cm

Length: 20,5 cm

Width: 10 cm

Weight: 0,043 kg

Retail box: 6

Art. no. 1057532

Old art. no. -

EAN



- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N10, N12, X10, X11, A10 & A11.

X-series™ Axes



Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship, purposefully designed for one-strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

New

KEY BENEFITS

- ✓ 35 degree convex cutting bevel angle for splitting axes - the convex shape strengthens the edge to make it less sensitive to fracture
- ✓ Perfect balance between head and shaft for the most safe, comfortable and efficient swing
- ✓ Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimizes fatigue and makes the axe virtually unbreakable
- ✓ Optimal anti-shock surface structure ensures a comfortable, firm grip
- ✓ Hooked end of the handle prevents the axe from slipping out of the hand
- ✓ Comes with a plastic sheath for easy carrying and storage



Made in

Finland

CHOPPING AXES



<3-10cm

X5

XXS



<3-10cm

XS



<3-10cm

X10

S



10-20cm

X11

S



20-30cm

M



20-30cm

X21

L



<30cm

X25

XL



>30cm

XXL



Chopping vs. splitting

Chopping axes

Fiskars next-generation chopping axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Universal Chopping Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.

Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship –purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

X-series™ Splitting Axes

X-series™ Splitting Axe, S, X11					Art. no. 1015640	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 2 4 4 3 9
Height: 49,1 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 19,6 cm	Weight: 1,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 122443	



MADE IN FINLAND



- For small size logs <20 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 444 x 151 mm.

X-series™ Splitting Axe, M, X17					Art. no. 1015641	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 2 4 6 3 7
Height: 65,2 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 21 cm	Weight: 1,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 122463	



MADE IN FINLAND

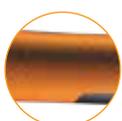


- For medium size logs >20 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 36 x 600 x 165 mm.

X-series™ Splitting Axe, L, X21					Art. no. 1015642	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 2 4 7 3 6
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 24 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 122473	



MADE IN FINLAND



- New model with perfected balance and high swing speed.
- For medium size logs 20 - 30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 yrs warranty via web registration.
- Product: 36 x 709 x 165 mm.



X-series™ Splitting Axe, XL, X25					Art. no. 1015643	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 2 4 8 3 5
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 23,5 cm	Weight: 2,43 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 122483	



MADE IN FINLAND

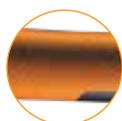


- For large logs > 30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 40 x 725 x 191 mm.

X-series™ Splitting Axe, XXL, X27					Art. no. 1015644	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 2 5 0 3 0
Height: 96 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 23,5 cm	Weight: 2,56 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 122503	



MADE IN FINLAND



- For extra large logs > 30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 40 x 925 x 191 mm.

X-series™ Chopping Axes

X-series™ Camping Axe, XXS, X5

Height: 26,2 cm Length: 3,4 cm Width: 17,2 cm Weight: 0,57 kg Retail box: 4

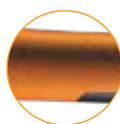
Art. no. 1015617

Old art. no. 121123

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- For kindling small wood for camp fires.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 28 x 231 x 130 mm.

X-series™ Chopping Axe, XS, X7

Height: 38,5 cm Length: 3,4 cm Width: 17,2 cm Weight: 0,64 kg Retail box: 4

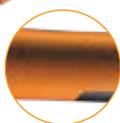
Art. no. 1015618

Old art. no. 121423

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- For chopping small wood for camp fire.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 354 x 130 mm.

X-series™ Chopping Axe, S, X10

Height: 47,6 cm Length: 3,4 cm Width: 19,6 cm Weight: 1,00 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1015619

Old art. no. 121443

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- For carpentry and small wood work.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 445 x 152 mm.

Xsharp™ Axe and Knife Sharpener

Height: 4 cm Length: 23,5 cm Width: 9 cm Weight: 0,09 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1000601

Old art. no. 120740

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- 2 sharpeners in 1 for regular maintenance of your Fiskars axes and knives.
- Ceramic grind stone has clearly indicated cutting grooves for either axes or knives.
- Easy-to-use, optimised sharpening angle for Fiskars blades.
- Convenient portability.

Choose the right size for you



1. LENGTH TEST

Grab the axe on the shaft below the blade. Turn the shaft towards your armpit. If the end of the shaft reaches your armpit, the axe is too long.

2. WEIGHT TEST

Grab the axe at the end of the shaft and let the head rest towards the ground. Lift the head up while turning your wrist close to your body. The axe should be vertical in your hand by the end of this movement. If you can't lift the axe this way, the axe is too heavy.

WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert™ felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

Features & benefits

1. Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
2. Optimised lever tip steers trees safely while felling
3. Attachable/detachable WoodXpert™ log hook
4. Non-slip SoftGrip™ ergonomic handle
5. Robust, yet lightweight construction
6. Easy & fast lock interface



Single person use only.
Do not use damaged product.
Maximum load 150kg (M) / 300kg (L).



WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, M					Art. no. 1015438	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 5 1 2
Height: 8,6 cm	Length: 70 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 1,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126051	



- For steering medium-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, L					Art. no. 1015439	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 5 2 9
Height: 8,6 cm	Length: 115 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,70 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 126052	



- For steering large-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

Fiskars WoodXpert™ brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades with a rust-resistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

Features & benefits

1. Deep curved blade design is ideal for pull-cuts and lifting branches off the ground
2. Ultra-light and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
3. Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip
4. Made in Finland



M, XA3



L, XA23



WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA3)					Art. no. 1003609	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 4 8
Height: 55 cm	Length: 2,7 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126004	



- For cutting smaller branches from trees.
- For clearing weeds and brush in gardens and forests.
- For stripping bark from logs.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA23)					Art. no. 1003621	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 5 5
Height: 94,3 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 126005	



- For cutting larger branches from trees / logs.
- For clearing saplings and brush in gardens and forests.
- For light chopping and splitting of firewood.



WoodXpert™ Log Hook & Tongs

Fiskars WoodXpert™ log hooks and tongs have been designed with an emphasis on comfort and control for safe, ergonomic and efficient, one-handed operation while lifting and turning logs.

Features & benefits

1. Lightweight boron steel hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease
2. Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™. Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.
3. Wiregate clip for safe storage on a belt loop
4. Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt



LH4

LT6

WoodXpert™ Log Tools

WoodXpert™ Log Hook					Art. no. 1003624	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 2 1 5
Height: 4 cm	Length: 31 cm	Width: 21 cm	Weight: 0,41 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126021	



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs, as well as assisting during tree felling.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Log Tongs					Art. no. 1003625	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 3 1 4
Height: 4 cm	Length: 38,3 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,69 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126031	



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Tool Belt					Art. no. 1003626	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 9 3
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 57 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126009	



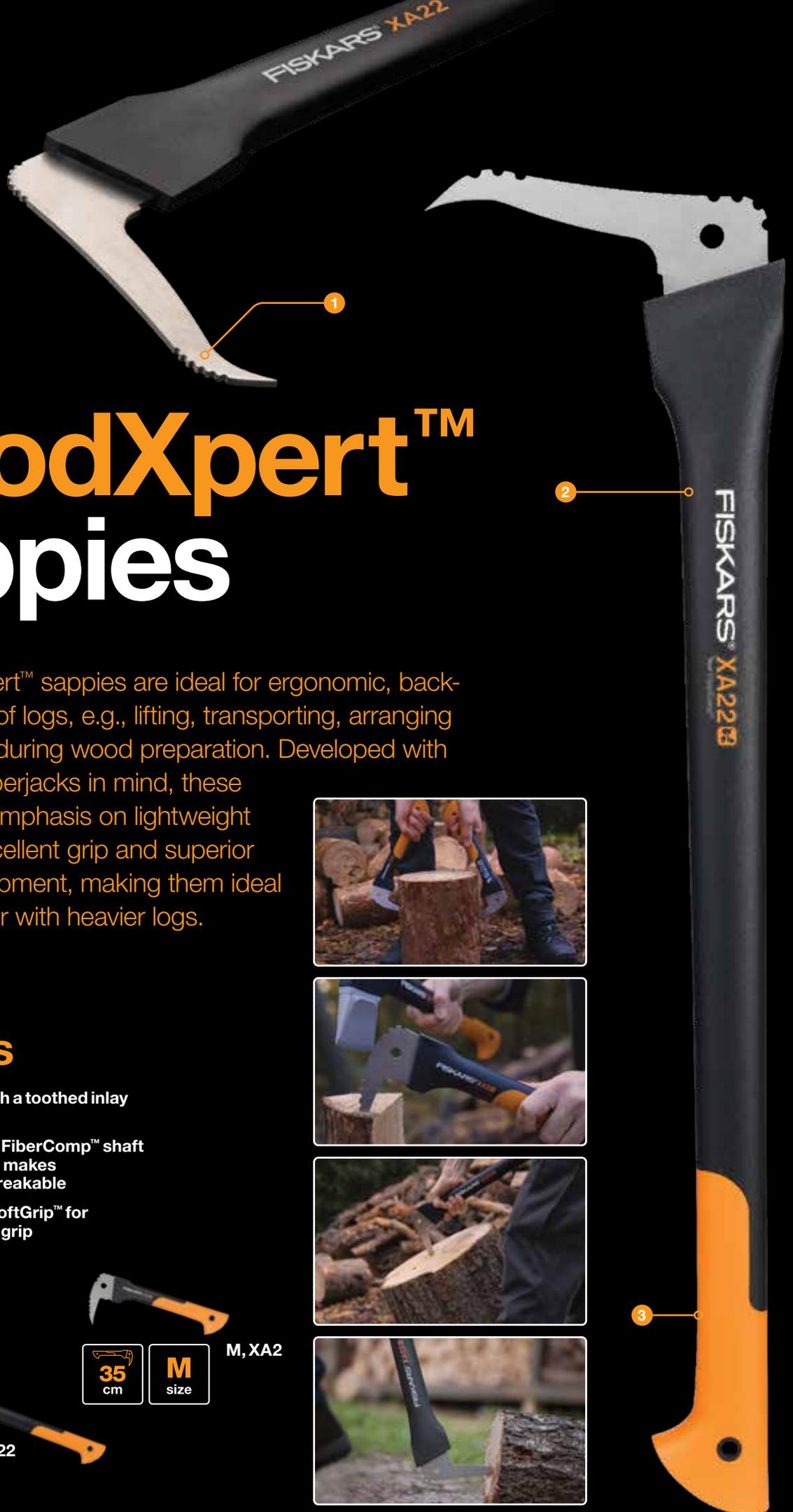
- Tool belt for attaching log hooks and tongs.
- Ergonomic support for the back.
- Firm double tightening.

WoodXpert™ Sappies

Fiskars WoodXpert™ sappies are ideal for ergonomic, back-friendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

Features & benefits

1. Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
2. Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
3. Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip



WoodXpert™ Sappies

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA2)					Art. no. 1003622	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 6 2
Height: 36,7 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 17,4 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 126006	



- For carrying and lifting smaller logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of small logs.

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA22)					Art. no. 1003623	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 7 9
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 126007	



- For lifting and transporting larger logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of large logs.

Yard clearing Tools

Features & benefits

1. Blade curve offers pull cutting for removing suckers and clearing vines
2. Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
3. Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
4. Finger guard for safety during use
5. Textured SoftGrip™ handles fits the natural shape of your hand



Solid™ Yard clearing tools

Solid™ Billhook					Art. no. 1051232	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 3 5
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 42 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Billhook Saw					Art. no. 1051233	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 4 2
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 54 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,68 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Hatchet					Art. no. 1051234	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 5 9
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 54 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,76 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete					Art. no. 1051235	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 6 6
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 70 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,89 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Clear large areas of brush, cut thick branches and power through fibrous stems.
- Curved blade profile prevents blade from sticking.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete Axe					Art. no. 1051236	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 7 3
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 80,5 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 1,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Clear thick brush, chop roots, cut branches and more.
- Axe-like blade head provides powerful, controlled chopping and splitting.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

Xtract™ Saws

Fiskars Xtract™ saws feature a unique, retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip™ handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.



Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus™ folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth™ blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.



Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip™ ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.



Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



Saws

Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract™ range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

! See high reach telescopic saws on page 56 (Tree pruners) & page 133 (QuikFit Curved saw)

Xtract™ Saws

Xtract™ Garden Saw, L (SW75)					Art. no. 1000614	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 8 0 1
Height: 4 cm	Length: 39 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123880	



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 255 mm.
- Large cut capacity up to 220 mm.

Xtract™ Garden Saw, S (SW73)					Art. no. 1000613	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 7 0 2
Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123870	



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.

Xtract™ Builder's Saw (SW72)					Art. no. 1000612	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 6 0 3
Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123860	



- Fine teeth for dry wood, boards and wood strips.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.

Folding & Fixed Blade Saws

Plus Folding Saw SW69					Art. no. 1067553	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 3 4 8
Height: 2,8 cm	Length: 33 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 200 mm

Plus Folding Saw SW68					Art. no. 1067552	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 3 3 1
Height: 2,8 cm	Length: 26,9 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 150 mm

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-330)					Art. no. 1020199	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 0 1
Height: 4,9 cm	Length: 59 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123330	



- Lightweight 230 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-240)					Art. no. 1020200	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 0 3
Height: 4,9 cm	Length: 59 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123240	



- Lightweight 200 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.

Fixed Blade Saw (SW84)					Art. no. 1001620	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 4 0 5
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 50 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123840	



- Blade length 320 mm.
- Cut capacity 150 mm.

21" Bow Saw (SW30)Art. no. **1001621**Height: **1,9 cm** Length: **62,5 cm** Width: **21,5 cm** Weight: **0,47 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **124800**

EAN



5 702264 141004

- Excellent for sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.

**24" Bow Saw (SW31)**Art. no. **1000615**Height: **1,9 cm** Length: **70 cm** Width: **21,5 cm** Weight: **0,60 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **124810**

EAN



5 702264 141011

- Excellent for sawing >20 cm stems and thicker branches.



! Replacement parts available for professional pruning saws & bow saws. See pages 219 - 220.

Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

Sledge Hammer, LArt. no. **1001619**Height: **5,6 cm** Length: **90 cm** Width: **14 cm** Weight: **4,1 kg** Retail box: **2**Old art. no. **120040**

EAN



6 411501 200402



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Sledge Hammer, XLArt. no. **1001431**Height: **6 cm** Length: **90 cm** Width: **15 cm** Weight: **5,1 kg** Retail box: **2**Old art. no. **120030**

EAN



6 411501 200303



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Sledge Hammer, XXLArt. no. **1001618**Height: **7 cm**Length: **90 cm**Width: **16,5 cm**Weight: **5,8 kg**Retail box: **2**Old art. no. **120028**

EAN



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-TArt. no. **1001615**Height: **6,5 cm**Length: **26 cm**Width: **6,5 cm**Weight: **2,15 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **120021**

EAN



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring.
- Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.

Spare Striking SurfaceArt. no. **1001616**Height: **4,5 cm**Length: **6,5 cm**Width: **6,5 cm**Weight: **0,30 kg**Retail box: **1**Old art. no. **122151**

EAN



- Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

Splitting Wedge Drop ForgedArt. no. **1001614**Height: **5,2 cm**Length: **20,5 cm**Width: **8 cm**Weight: **0,71 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **120010**

EAN



- For splitting difficult logs.
- Forged steel.
- Lightweight.

Splitting Wedge HelicoidalArt. no. **1000600**Height: **6 cm**Length: **21 cm**Width: **4,5 cm**Weight: **2,20 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art. no. **120020**

EAN



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Rounded head helps eliminate material fragmentation.
- Anti-return slot.
- Forged steel.

Knives

Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.

Utility Knife (K40)					Art. no. 1001622	EAN
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125860	



• Design Zentrum
Nordrhein Westfalen
Design-Innovation

- General purpose knife with plastic sheath.
- Ergonomically designed plastic handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade, length 100 mm.

Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)					Art. no. 1001623	EAN
Height: 1,2 cm	Length: 17 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125880	



- For taking cuttings, picking flowers and vegetables and cutting laterals.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Grafting Pen Knife (K60)					Art. no. 1001625	EAN
Height: 1,2 cm	Length: 16,8 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125900	



- Ideal for grafting and making wooden canes for holding small plants and bushes.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Mineral Wool Knife (K20)					Art. no. 1001626	EAN
Height: 1,8 cm	Length: 42 cm	Width: 3,8 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125870	



- For cutting mineral wool.
- Ergonomically designed handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade.

**Make
watering
a joy**





Waterwheels p.168

Hoses p.172

Sprinklers p.178

Spray Nozzles p.182

Connectors p.190

Accessories p.202

Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels

Freestanding placement and 360° rotation



360° rotation of reel with stable horizontal usage

Integrated accessory locker easily stores your watering accessories inside the reel

Freely place the reel at the ideal watering spot in your garden

Easy roll-out and automatic roll-in

Soft surface on wheels for easy moving

Soft pads allow for secure grip to the ground or patio

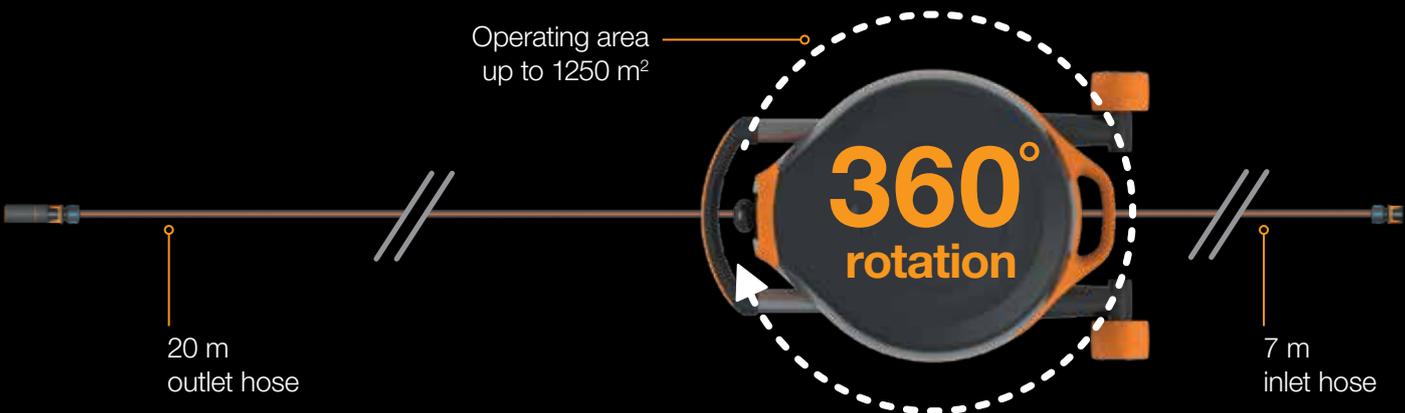
Telescopic handle for convenient handling

Operating area up to 1250 m²

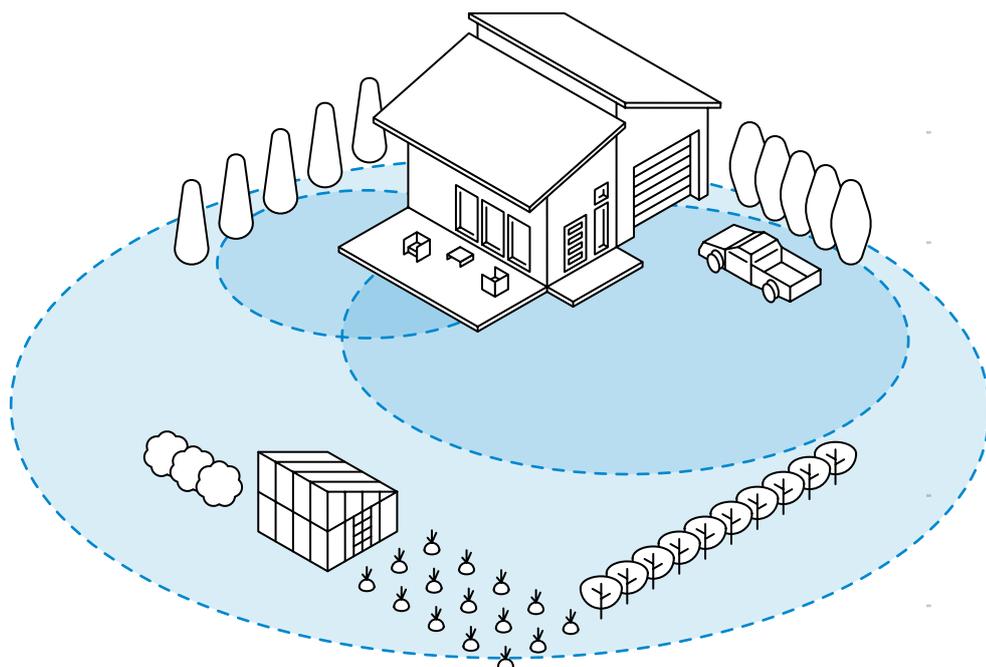
360° rotation

20 m outlet hose

7 m inlet hose



Choose the right product for your watering needs



See the packaging symbols for garden size suggestions

S 0-150m ²	M 150-300m ²	L 300-500m ²	XL >500m ²
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

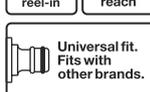
Waterwheels

Waterwheel XL, automatic with wheels					Art. no. 1025933	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 6 1 7
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 60,0 cm	Width: 50,0 cm	Weight: 11,50 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Wheels for easy movement.

Waterwheel XL, automatic					Art. no. 1025932	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 6 0 0
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 55,2 cm	Width: 50,0 cm	Weight: 10,50 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



- Ready-to-go set.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, all-in					Art. no. 1062256	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 6 9
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1 cm	Width: 49,3 cm	Weight: 6,95 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation

21.5 meters reach

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

XL

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel is ready to use – with all parts included and pre-installed.
- Included 13mm (1/2") outlet hose is 20m, connectors, hose nozzle.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, empty					Art. no. 1062257	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 7 6
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1 cm	Width: 49,3 cm	Weight: 4,05 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation

50 meters reach

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

XL

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel comes empty, allowing you to choose the hose and accessories.
- Reel has maximum hose capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mm (5/8") - 40 m and 13mm (1/2") - 50m.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose					Art. no. 1023644	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 7 4
Height: 25,0 cm	Length: 56,6 cm	Width: 39,8 cm	Weight: 6,75 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation

31.5 meters reach

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

L

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 315 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose					Art. no. 1023643	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 6 7
Height: 25,0 cm	Length: 56,6 cm	Width: 39,8 cm	Weight: 5,60 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation

21.5 meters reach

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

M

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 215 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Waterwheel S, with 15m hose					Art. no. 1020436	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 0 0 6
Height: 16,1 cm	Length: 44,4 cm	Width: 39,0 cm	Weight: 3,02 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	




reddot award 2016
 best of the best
FENNIaprize 17
 HONOURABLE MENTION

 360° rotation	 15 meters reach	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 S

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free horizontal placement and 360° rotation.
- Total reach up to 15 m.
- Durable 9 mm (3/8") hose.
- Lightweight design.
- Easy to roll-out and coil-in the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Waterwheel S & Wallmount Set					Art. no. 1026376	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 1 6
Height: 17,0 cm	Length: 43,0 cm	Width: 40,0 cm	Weight: 3,62 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

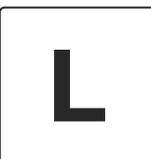


 360° rotation	 15 meters reach	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 S

- Includes 1020436 Waterwheel S with 15m hose and 1020448 Wallmount for Waterwheel S.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Solid™ Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose					Art. no. 1057237	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 8 7 4
Height: 24,7 cm	Length: 47,8 cm	Width: 47,8 cm	Weight: 6,05 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



 360° rotation	 31.5 meters reach	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 L

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

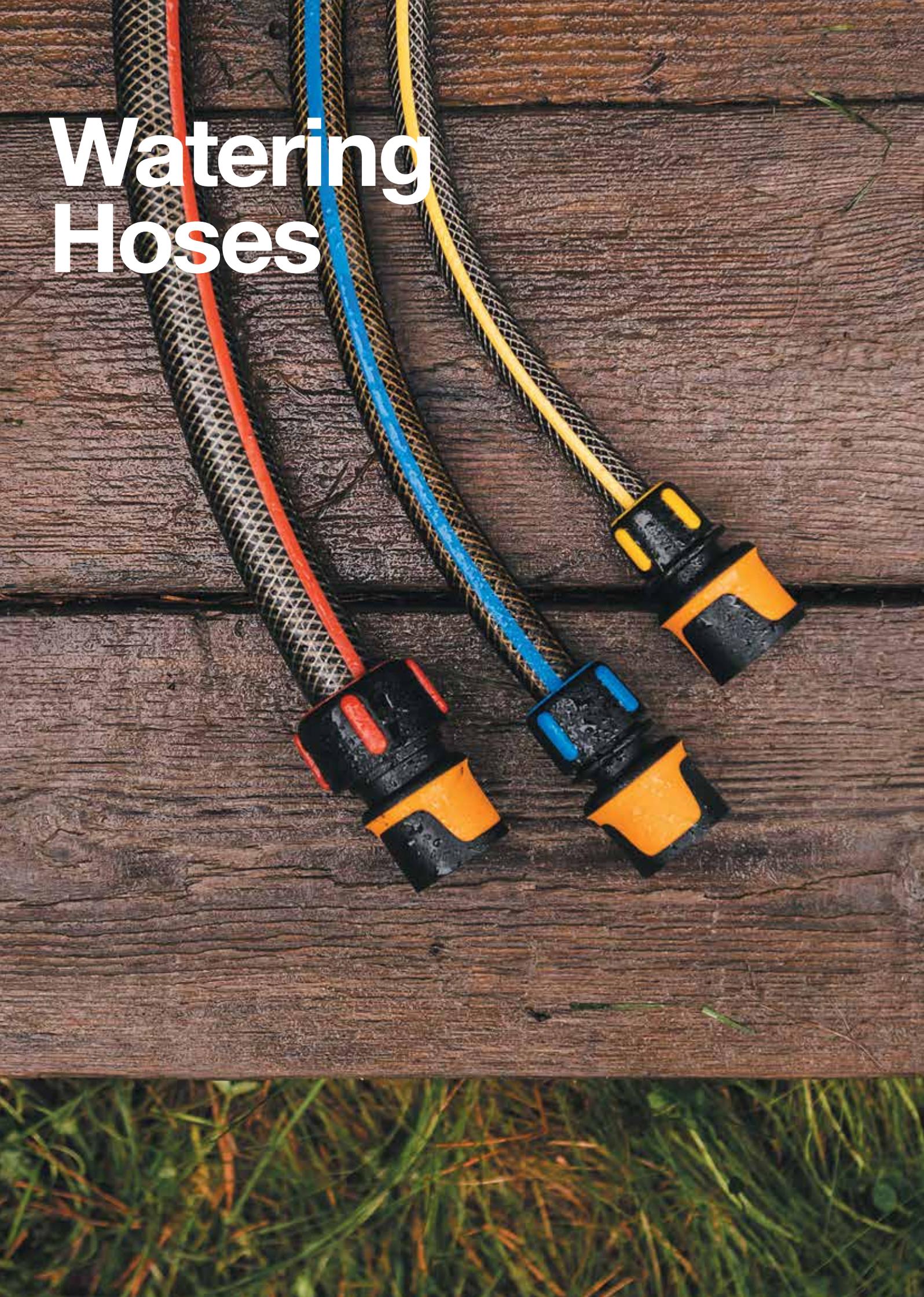
Solid™ Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose					Art. no. 1057238	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 8 8 1
Height: 24,7 cm	Length: 47,8 cm	Width: 47,8 cm	Weight: 4,95 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



 360° rotation	 21.5 meters reach	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 M

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Watering Hoses

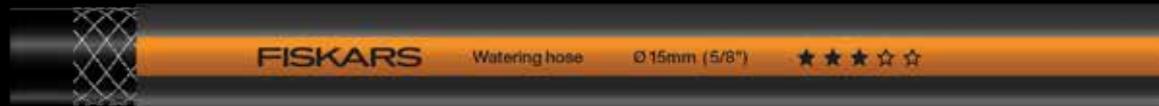


Easy to select

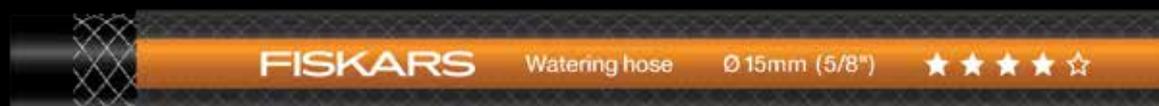
Choose the right quality hose for your garden

High quality 3-layer hose with cross enforcement.
High pressure tested, twist- & UV-resistant.

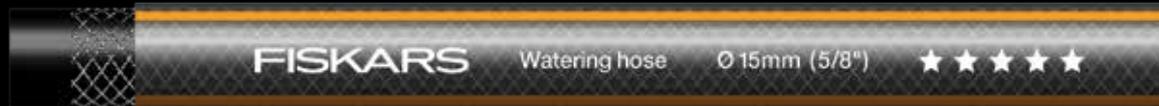
Q3
Twist resistancy level



Q4
Twist resistancy level



Q5
Twist resistancy level



Universal fit

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.

Hoses

Fiskars offers a range of high-quality watering hoses for garden sizes ranging from small to extra large. Our hoses are twist- and UV-resistant for added durability.

Hose length and diameter can be found by the hose name. Packaging measurements included in the table.

Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 20 m Q3					Art. no. 1027102	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,50 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	
			 	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose. • Twist resistancy level 3. • UV protected. • Phthalate free. • Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector. 	
						
Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 20 m Q4					Art. no. 1027104	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	
			 	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose. • Twist resistancy level 4. • UV protected. • Phthalate free. • Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector. 	
						
Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 20 m Q5					Art. no. 1027107	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,90 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	
			 	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose. • Twist resistancy level 5. • UV protected. • Phthalate free. • Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector. 	
						
Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m Q3					Art. no. 1027103	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 3,75 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	
			 	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose. • Twist resistancy level 3. • UV protected. • Phthalate free. • Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector. 	
						

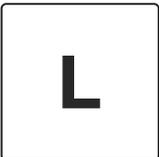
Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m Q4

Art. no. **1027105**



Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 4,20 kg	Retail box: 2
------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Old art. no. -



- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m Q5

Art. no. **1027108**



Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 4,35 kg	Retail box: 2
------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Old art. no. -



- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 5.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m Q4

Art. no. **1027106**



Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 7,00 kg	Retail box: 2
------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Old art. no. -



- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 15 mm (5/8"), 20 m Q3

Art. no. **1027096**



Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 2,80 kg	Retail box: 2
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Old art. no. -



- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 3.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 15 mm (5/8"), 25 m Q3

Art. no. **1027097**



Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 3,51 kg	Retail box: 2
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Old art. no. -



- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 3.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 15 mm (5/8"), 25 m Q4					Art. no. 1027098	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 3 2
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 3,71 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



★★★★☆

Ø
15mm
(5/8")

UV
resistant

Pressure
tested

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

M-L

- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 15 mm (5/8"), 50 m Q4					Art. no. 1027099	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 4 9
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 7,96 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



★★★★☆

Ø
15mm
(5/8")

UV
resistant

Pressure
tested

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

XL

- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19 mm (3/4"), 20 m Q3					Art. no. 1027109	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 4 8
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



★★★★☆

Ø
19mm
(3/4")

UV
resistant

Pressure
tested

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

S-M

- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 3.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19 mm (3/4"), 20 m Q4					Art. no. 1027110	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 5 5
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 4,70 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



★★★★☆

Ø
19mm
(3/4")

UV
resistant

Pressure
tested

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

S-M

- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19 mm (3/4"), 25 m Q3					Art. no. 1027100	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 5 6
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 12,0 cm	Weight: 4,96 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



★★★★☆

Ø
19mm
(3/4")

UV
resistant

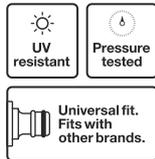
Pressure
tested

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

M-L

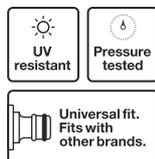
- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 3.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19 mm (3/4"), 50 m Q4					Art. no. 1027111	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 6 2
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 11,75 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



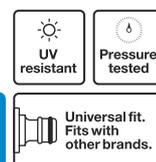
- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Hose Set Premium, 9 mm (3/8") 15 m Q4					Art. no. 1027101	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 6 3
Height: 26,0 cm	Length: 25,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 1,46 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



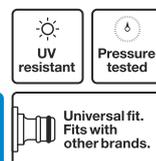
- High-quality, easy-to-handle 9 mm (3/8") cross-enforced hose.
- Two quick hose connectors 9 mm (3/8") with colour coding and one extension connector.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Hose Hanger Set, with hose 13 mm (1/2"), 15 m Q4					Art. no. 1027678	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 9 3
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,05 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



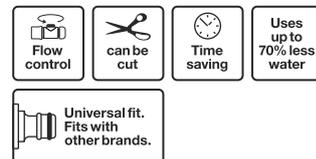
- Increase reach of Waterwheels or use alone for small garden watering.
- Durable wall-mounting unit.
- Fasteners included for wall-mounting.
- Hose twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free hose.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Hose Set, 13 mm (1/2"), 1.8 m Q4					Art. no. 1057621	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 9 5 9
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,41 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



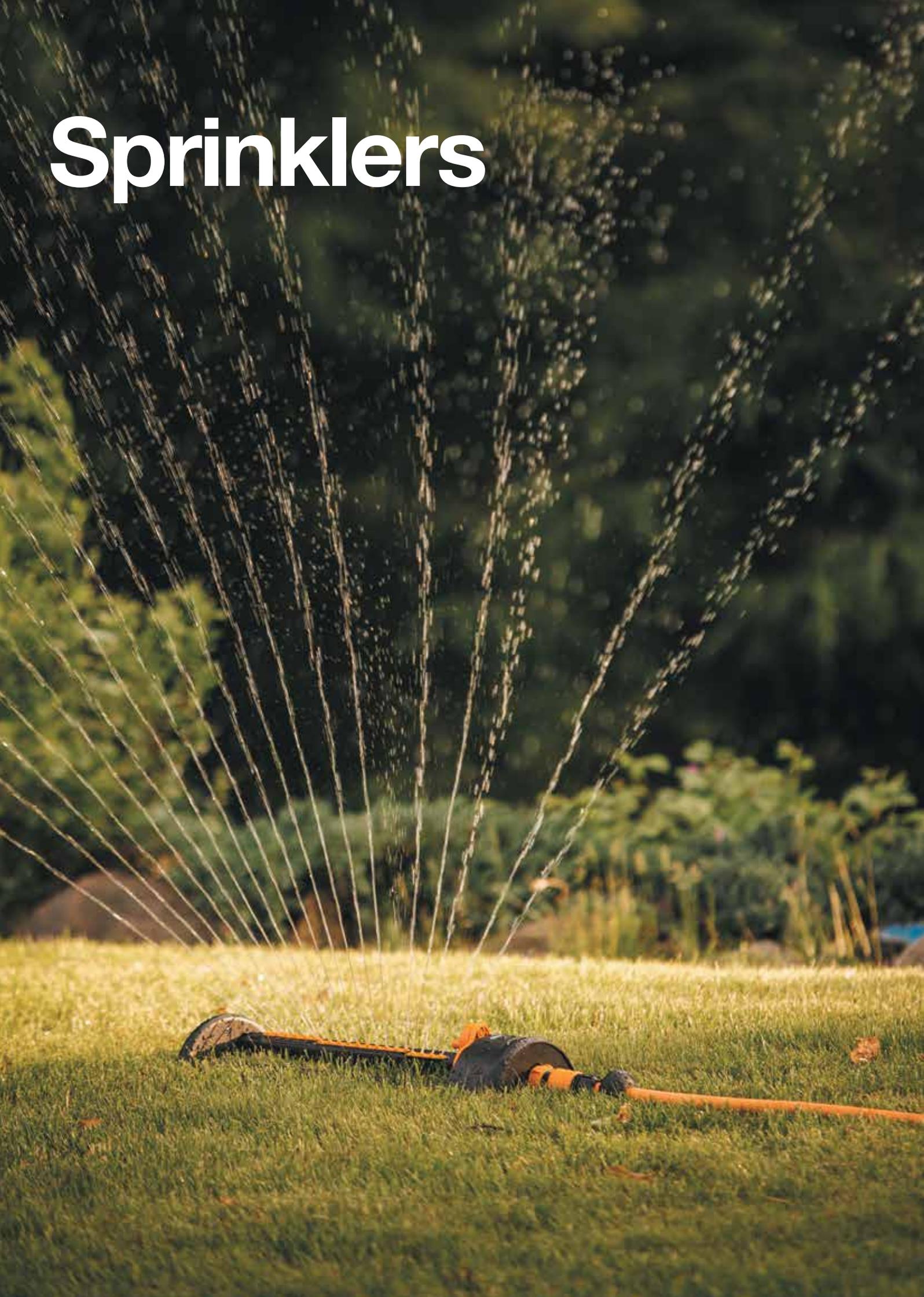
- Connecting hose for reel, micro drip system to watering source.
- Hose 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") 18 m Q4.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW.
- Tab connector Multi with Ø21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø333mm (G 1") threads.

Soaker Hose, 15 m					Art. no. 1025935	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 6 3 1
Height: 38,0 cm	Length: 36,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Reduce water usage by up to 70%.
- 15 m hose length.
- Can be cut to right length using scissors.
- Flow control valve for adjusting water flow & pressure.
- Pack includes 5 metal clamps for effortless mounting.
- UV protected.

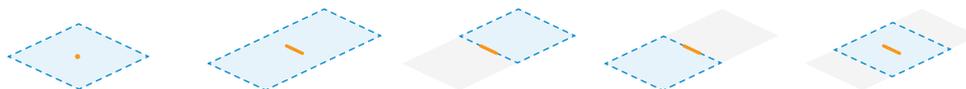
Sprinklers



Sprinklers

Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.

Easy-to-select spray patterns



Oscillating Sprinkler, On/Off					Art. no. 1027028	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 3 0
Height: 52,5 cm	Length: 19,2 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,56 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



M-L	150-500m²

- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Easily adjust spray distance and width up to 17 x 21 meters.
- Easy-to-clean silicone nozzles and removable water filter, plus hanging loop for storage.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Water Saving Sprinkler, metal base					Art. no. 1023661	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 3 4
Height: 52,7 cm	Length: 18,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 1,41 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



L	300-500m²

- Water-saving technology lowers the sprinkler's center water profile for less pooling, reducing water use by up to 20%.
- Easily adjust spray distance up to 17,6 m for maximum watering area up to 17 x 17,6 meters.
- Durable, long-lasting metal base.
- Integrated nozzle cleaning valve and easy-to-clean filter.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Water Saving Sprinkler					Art. no. 1023662	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 3 4
Height: 50,7 cm	Length: 18,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



M	150-300m²

- Water-saving technology lowers the sprinkler's center water profile for less pooling, reducing water use by up to 20%.
- Easily adjust spray distance with watering area up to 16 x 17 meters.
- Impact-resistant, sturdy plastic base.
- Integrated nozzle cleaning valve and easy-to-clean water filter.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Oscillating Sprinkler, metal base					Art. no. 1023660	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 2 7
Height: 52,7 cm	Length: 18,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



L	300-500m²

- Distance control knob allows for easy distance and direction adjustment.
- Easily adjust spray distance and width up to 17 x 17,6 meters.
- Durable aluminium spray tube with 19 precision brass spray jets.
- Long-lasting metal base.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Oscillating Sprinkler					Art. no. 1023659	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 1 0
Height: 48,5 cm	Length: 18,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

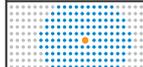


M	150-300m²
	

- Distance control knob allows for easy distance and direction adjustment.
- Easily adjust spray distance and width up to 16 x 17 meters.
- Durable Aluminium spray tube with 17 precision spray jets.
- Impact-resistant plastic base.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, tripod base, On/Off					Art. no. 1027050	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 5 4
Height: 23,7 cm	Length: 24,5 cm	Width: 9,2 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

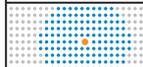


XL	>500m²
	

- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust coverage diameter up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable tripod base is ideal for hard soil and includes hanging loop for storage.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, spike base, On/Off					Art. no. 1027029	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 4 7
Height: 35,5 cm	Length: 18,5 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

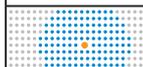


XL	>500m²
	

- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust watering area up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable metal spiked base offers added stability.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Impulse Sprinkler, metal with wheels					Art. no. 1023656	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 2 8 0
Height: 23,5 cm	Length: 25,5 cm	Width: 8,0 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

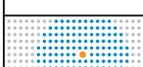


XL	>500m²
	

- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

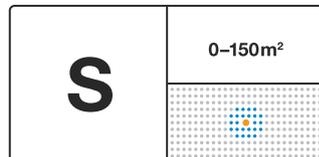
Impulse Sprinkler, metal					Art. no. 1023658	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 0 3
Height: 36,0 cm	Length: 19,5 cm	Width: 6,6 cm	Weight: 0,47 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



XL	>500m²
	

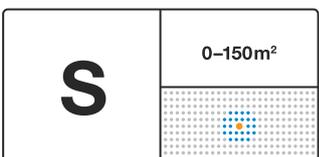
- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal spike base.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels					Art. no. 1023657	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 2 9 7
Height: 24,0 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



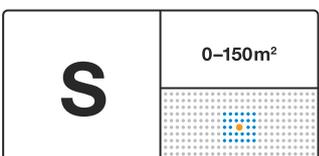
- Gentle, even, rain-like watering for small and targeted areas.
- Durable metal head.
- Triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Watering area up to Ø 13 m.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, round					Art. no. 1023663	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 5 8
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,46 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Gentle, light, round spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Round spray pattern with watering area up to 85 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, square					Art. no. 1023664	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 6 5
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Gentle, light, square spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9 x 9 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Spray Nozzles

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design with SoftGrip™ adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.



NEW! FiberComp™ Spray Nozzles

FiberComp™ Spray gun multi, Front control

Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,4 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Art. no. **1067195**

EAN



Old art. no. -				
----------------	--	--	--	--



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

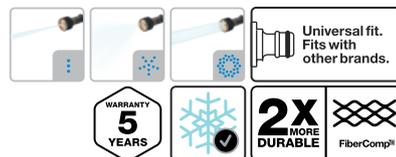
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 20,2 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 5
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Art. no. **1067194**

EAN



Old art. no. -				
----------------	--	--	--	--



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet, mist or spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Height: 20,4 cm	Length: 20,8 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 5
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Art. no. **1067193**

EAN



Old art. no. -				
----------------	--	--	--	--



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet or rinse pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray Nozzles

Front control

- Fiskars FiberComp™ handle is part of Fiskars modular watering system, match watering needs and tasks by combining heads with handle
- FiberComp™ handle features integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost
- Stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use



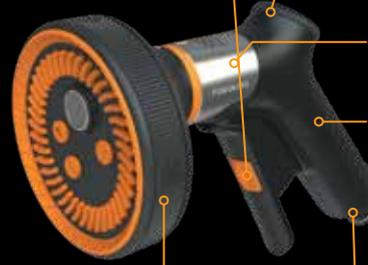
Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Rotating knob - easy to adjust waterflow

Metal for extra durability

FiberComp™ handle, comfortable and ergonomic with fiberglass for lasting durability

Removable water filter



Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

NEW! Comfort Spray Nozzles - Front control

Spray gun multi, Front control					Art. no. 1065482	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 8 3
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,2 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Front control					Art. no. 1065483	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 9 0
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,0 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Front control					Art. no. 1065484	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 0 6
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Front control



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

Intuitively adjustable flow with ergonomic front trigger control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands



NEW! Comfort Spray Nozzles - Thumb control

Spray gun multi, Thumb control					Art. no. 1065485	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 1 3
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,2 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



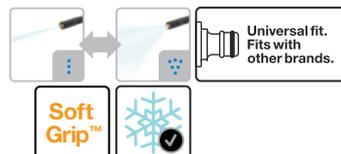
- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control					Art. no. 1065486	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 2 0
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,0 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control					Art. no. 1065487	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 3 7
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Thumb control



Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™



Infinitely adjustable flow and ergonomic thumb control

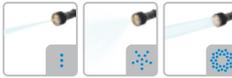
Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands

Watering wands & Nozzle sets

Watering wand 3-functional, Front control					Art. no. 1065488	EAN 
Height: 88,8 cm	Length: 13,1 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,47 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

New

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Soft Grip™

- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft and 180° pivoting head
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

 **reddot winner 2020**
best of the best

Watering wand adjustable, Front control					Art. no. 1065489	EAN 
Height: 78,5 cm	Length: 12,3 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

New




Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Soft Grip™

- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

 **reddot winner 2020**
best of the best

Multi gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP					Art. no. 1065492	EAN 
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

New




Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Soft Grip™

13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Set includes:

- 1 x 1065485 CF Multi spray gun, thumb control
- 1 x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Adjustable gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP					Art. no. 1065493	EAN 
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	

New




Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Soft Grip™

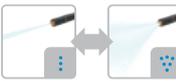
13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Set includes:

- 1 x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
- 1 x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Adjustable gun, thumb control + Multi head					Art. no. 1065494	EAN 
Height: 21,3 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 7,3 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

New

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Soft Grip™

Set includes:

- 1 x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
- 1 x 1059238 FC/CF Multi nozzle/wand head

Spray Nozzle sets & handles

Hose Nozzle - Basic Set					Art. no. 1027091	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 6 4
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 9,8 cm	Width: 4,9 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Set includes:

- 1 x 1027051 Tap Connector, Multi
- 1 x 1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW
- 1 x 1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP
- 1 x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle



FiberComp Nozzle Handle					Art. no. 1067196	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 5 8 1
Height: 22,8 cm	Length: 10,0 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

Nozzle/wand handle, Front control					Art. no. 1065490	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 6 8
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 10,0 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Nozzle/wand handle, Thumb control					Art. no. 1065491	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 7 5
Height: 23,0 cm	Length: 7,0 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

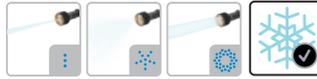
Spray Nozzle heads

Spray Gun Head, multi					Art. no. 1059238	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 0 1 7
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 7,2 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Multi SoftGrip™ nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray Gun Head, 3-functional					Art. no. 1059237	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 0 0 0
Height: 10,8 cm	Length: 7,8 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- 3-function SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray Gun Head, adjustable nozzle					Art. no. 1059236	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 9 9 7
Height: 10,6 cm	Length: 5,1 cm	Width: 5,1 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Adjustable SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Hose Nozzle					Art. no. 1027088	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 3 3
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



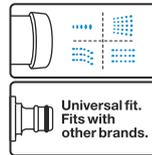
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.



- Smoothly adjustable spray pattern.
- Rotate the SoftGrip™ nozzle to select jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

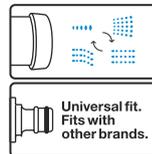
Solid™ Spray Nozzles

Solid™ Spray Gun, 4-functional					Art. no. 1020446	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 0 5
Height: 24,1 cm	Length: 22,2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



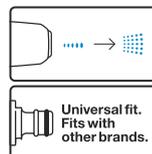
- Ergonomic design with comfortable SoftGrip™ handle.
- Rotate the nozzle head to choose shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern.
- Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray Gun, multi					Art. no. 1023665	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 7 2
Height: 24,0 cm	Length: 22,0 cm	Width: 5,5 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



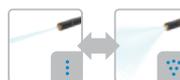
- Ergonomic design with comfortable SoftGrip™ handle.
- Rotate the nozzle head to adjust spray pattern from jet to mist.
- Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray Gun					Art. no. 1020445	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 0 9 9
Height: 24,1 cm	Length: 22,2 cm	Width: 4,4 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic design with comfortable SoftGrip™ handle.
- Rotate the nozzle head to adjust spray pattern - jet, mist.
- Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Solid™ Hose Nozzle - Basic Set					Art. no. 1027090	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 5 7
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 9,8 cm	Width: 4,3 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Set includes:
- 1 x 1027057 Tap Connector - G1/2"
 - 1 x 1027076 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW
 - 1 x 1027083 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP
 - 1 x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle

Connectors

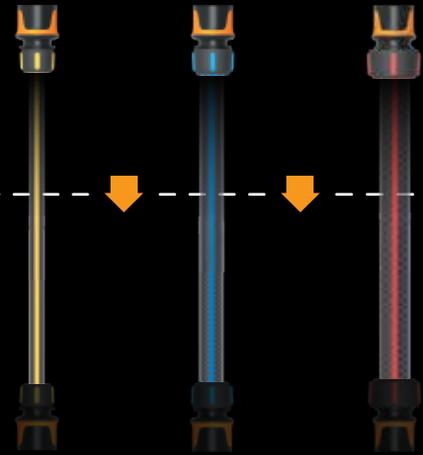


All you need from tap to plant

Tap connectors



Hose connectors (Tap end)

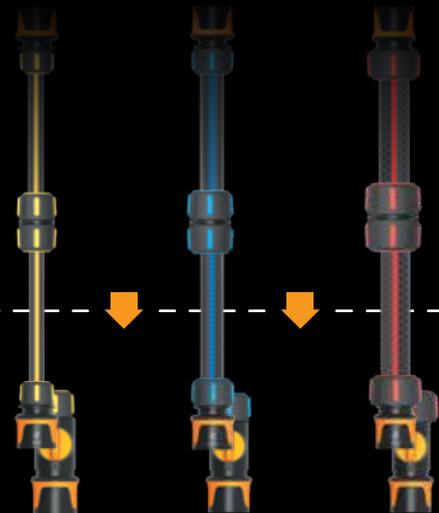


Hoses



Extension connectors

Hose repairers



Hose connectors (Hose end)



Universal fit

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Spray guns, sprinklers, etc.

Connectors

FiberComp™ Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") STOP					Art. no. 1054790	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 6 8
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



 Stop	 19mm (3/4")	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.
 WARRANTY 5 YEARS		 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") FLOW					Art. no. 1054787	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 4 4
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



 19mm (3/4")	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.
 WARRANTY 5 YEARS	 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 19 mm (3/4")					Art. no. 1054785	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 2 0
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



 19mm (3/4")	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.
 WARRANTY 5 YEARS	 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") STOP					Art. no. 1054789	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 5 1
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



 Stop	 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.
 WARRANTY 5 YEARS		 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW					Art. no. 1054786	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 3 7
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")	 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.
 WARRANTY 5 YEARS	 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8")					Art. no. 1054784	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 1 3
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	










- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") STOP					Art. no. 1027081	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 6 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	









- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") FLOW					Art. no. 1027074	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 9 0
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	








- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 19 mm (3/4")					Art. no. 1027066	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 1 4
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	








- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") STOP					Art. no. 1027079	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 4 1
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	









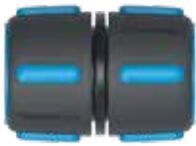
- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW					Art. no. 1027072	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 7 6
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8")					Art. no. 1027064	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 9 1
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 9 mm (3/8") STOP					Art. no. 1027078	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 3 4
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Hose Connector, 9 mm (3/8") FLOW					Art. no. 1027071	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 6 9
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 9 mm (3/8")					Art. no. 1027063	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 8 4
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 2,9 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 19 mm (3/4")					Art. no. 1027087	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 2 6
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8")					Art. no. 1027086	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 1 9
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,4 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 9 mm (3/8")					Art. no. 1027085	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 0 2
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,4 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



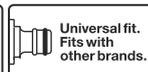
- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector, multi					Art. no. 1027056	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 1 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1" (33.3 mm)					Art. no. 1027055	EAN  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 0 8
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 333 mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5 mm)					Art. no. 1027054	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 9 2
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,5 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	

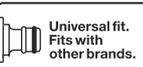




reddot award 2019 winner



3/4"



Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.



WARRANTY
5
YEARS



2X
MORE
DURABLE



FiberComp®

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1/2" (21 mm)					Art. no. 1027053	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 8 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	





reddot award 2019 winner



1/2"



Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.



WARRANTY
5
YEARS



2X
MORE
DURABLE



FiberComp®

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, multi					Art. no. 1027051	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 6 1
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	





1/2,
3/4 & 1"



Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Tap connector provides secure seal from hose to water source.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Twin tap Connector, multi					Art. no. 1027061	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 6 0
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 11,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	





1/2,
3/4 & 1"



Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

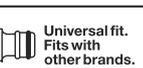
- Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source.
- Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure on or off independently.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, indoor M22x1/M24x1					Art. no. 1027062	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 7 7
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	






M22x1
M24x1



Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Durable locking system provides a secure connection from hose to indoor faucet.
- Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing two buttons.
- Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adaptors.
- Easy to install.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, male thread G1/2" (21 mm)					Art. no. 1027060	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 5 3
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 2,1 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



Ø
G1/2"
(21 mm)

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") female thread.
- Suited for the garden or indoors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Extension Connector					Art. no. 1027068	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 3 8
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,2 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- For connecting hoses of differing diameters.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

3-way Connector					Art. no. 1027070	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 5 2
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 2,0 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Directs one watering supply to 2 separate hoses.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Connectors in shelf ready boxes

Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027082	EAN 
Height: 6,8 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
		x30				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. <p>Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.</p>
		x30				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027074 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. <p>Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.</p>
Hose Repairer, 19 mm (3/4") LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027067	EAN 
Height: 5,9 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
		x30				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027066 Hose reparer, 19mm (3/4") 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. <p>Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.</p>
Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027073	EAN 
Height: 6,4 cm	Length: 3,9 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
		x30				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. <p>Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.</p>
Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027080	EAN 
Height: 6,4 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
		x30				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027079 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. <p>Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.</p>

Hose Repairer, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)Art. no. **1027065**Height: **5,3 cm** Length: **3,6 cm** Width: **3,6 cm** Weight: **0,02 kg** Retail box: **30**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 0 7

**x30****Ø**
13-15 mm
(1/2-5/8")Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027064 Hose repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
 - Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)Art. no. **1027084**Height: **6,8 cm** Length: **4,6 cm** Width: **4,6 cm** Weight: **0,04 kg** Retail box: **30**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 9 6

**x30****Ø**
19 mm
(3/4")Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
 - For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
 - Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
 - Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Hose Connector, 19 mm (3/4") LB (min 30)Art. no. **1027077**Height: **6,8 cm** Length: **4,6 cm** Width: **4,6 cm** Weight: **0,04 kg** Retail box: **30**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 2 7

**x30****Ø**
19 mm
(3/4")Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
 - For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
 - Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
 - Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)Art. no. **1027083**Height: **6,4 cm** Length: **3,9 cm** Width: **3,9 cm** Weight: **0,03 kg** Retail box: **30**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 8 9

**x30****Ø**
13-15 mm
(1/2-5/8")Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
 - For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
 - Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
 - Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Hose Connector, 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)Art. no. **1027076**Height: **6,4 cm** Length: **3,9 cm** Width: **3,9 cm** Weight: **0,03 kg** Retail box: **30**

Old art. no. -

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 1 0

**x30****Ø**
13-15 mm
(1/2-5/8")Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
 - For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
 - Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
 - Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027052	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 7 8
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
				 Ø 1/2, 3/4 & 1"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027051 Tap connector, Multi 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.	
Tap Connector G1" (33.3 mm) LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027059	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 4 6
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
				 Ø 1"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 333 mm (G 1") faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.	
Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5 mm) LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027058	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 3 9
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 3,5 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
				 Ø 3/4"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.	
Tap Connector G1/2" (21 mm) LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027057	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8 2 2
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 3,0 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
				 Ø 1/2"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.	
Extension Connector LB (min 30)					Art. no. 1027069	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 4 5
Height: 5,2 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 3,2 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art. no. -	
				 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comes in loose box of 1027068 Extension connector 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.	

FiberComp™



Accessories

Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

Timer, dual outlet					Art. no. 1054792	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 8 2
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	








G 1/2,
3/4 & 1"



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Program the timer to run two hoses independently or simultaneously.
- Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.

Timer, single outlet					Art. no. 1054791	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 7 5
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,38 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	








G 1/2,
3/4 & 1"



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included).
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Pressure Sprayer, 5 L					Art. no. 1025934	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 6 2 4
Height: 49,5 cm	Length: 18,5 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Shoulder strap for convenient carrying.
- 5 L net capacity (58 L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

Pressure Sprayer, 1,8 L					Art. no. 1027379	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 7 9
Height: 31,0 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 22,0 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 9	Old art. no. -	



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container.
- 18 L net capacity (2 L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

Wallmount for Waterwheel XL					Art. no. 1027095	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 0 1
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 13,0 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 1,45 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1025932).
- Durable FiberComp™ body and metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Waterwheel S					Art. no. 1020448	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 2 9
Height: 25,0 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel S (1020436).
- Durable metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Solid Waterwheel					Art. no. 1059235	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 9 8 0
Height: 53,4 cm	Length: 5,0 cm	Width: 7,3 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L (1057237).
- Durable construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Sprinkler Adapter					Art. no. 1027089	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 4 0
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs					Art. no. 1024091	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 7 1
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs					Art. no. 1024093	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 9 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers, nozzles, wands and extension connectors.

Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs					Art. no. 1024092	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 8 8
Height: 11,5 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Includes 2 filters.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

Car Tools



Car & Camping Tools

SnowXpert™ Car Shovel					Art. no. 1019347	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 7 2 4
Height: 10,5 cm	Length: 63 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 143072	



- Stainless steel blade for increased durability.
- Durable composite structure.
- Lightweight and handy size.

SnowXpert™ Brush & Ice Scraper					Art. no. 1019352	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 6 2 5
Height: 9,2 cm	Length: 67 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 143062	



- 2-sided non scratching elastic bristles.
- Double bladed scraper.
- Easy to store detachable structure.

Foldable Spade					Art. no. 1000621	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 7 5 0 1 9
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 24,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,04 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 131320	



- Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc.
- Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection.
- Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade.
- Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.

Snow Light Car Shovel					Art. no. 1000740	EAN 7 3 1 7 7 9 4 3 1 0 0 0 4
Height: 12 cm	Length: 71 cm	Width: 25 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. 141020	



- Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Safety Camping & Car Spade					Art. no. 1001574	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 7 0 0 0 7
Height: 13 cm	Length: 70 cm	Width: 20,4 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 131520	



- Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and gardening.
- Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures.
- Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
- Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.

Solid™ Car ShovelArt. no. **1019353**Height: **10,5 cm**Length: **63 cm**Width: **22 cm**Weight: **0,50 kg**Retail box: **6**Old art. no. **143073**

EAN



- Functional tool for removing snow around the car.
- Compact enough to fit inside any car.
- Durable structure.

Solid™ Ice ScraperArt. no. **1019354**Height: **5,8 cm**Length: **21,5 cm**Width: **9,5 cm**Weight: **0,07 kg**Retail box: **8**Old art. no. **143063**

EAN



- Functional tool for removing ice from the car windows.
- Sturdy and durable structure.



Snow Tools



X-Series™ Telescopic & Curved Snow Tools

Features & benefits

Durable

1. Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
2. Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. Made in Finland.

Light

3. Light-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
4. Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

Easy-to-use

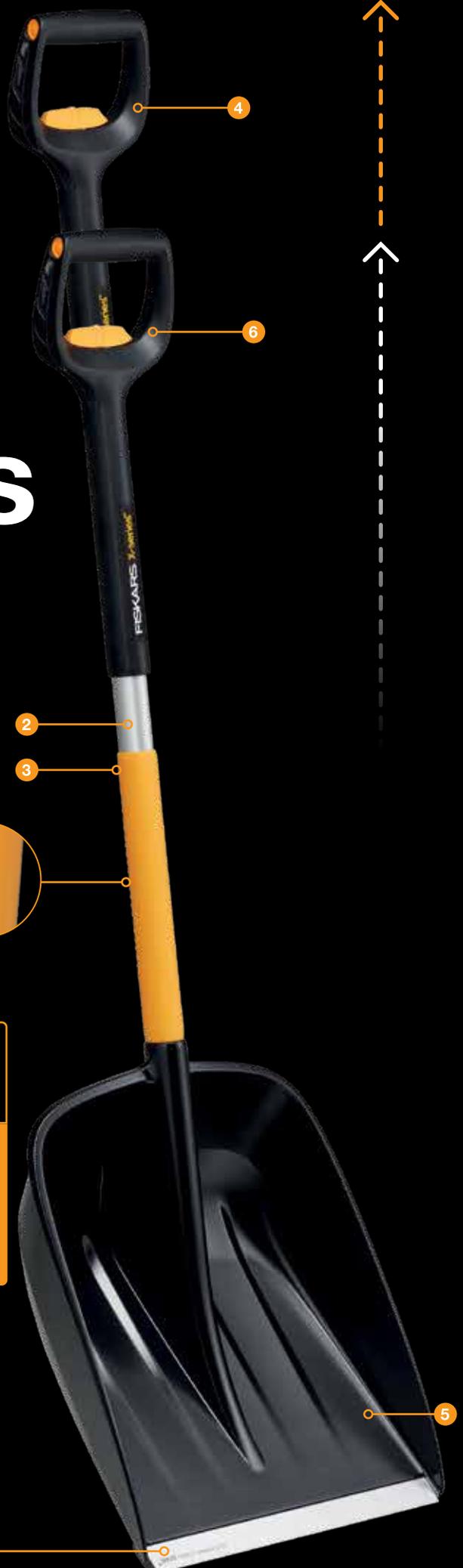
5. Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
6. Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold
6. Large handles sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position



1

Reinforced blade
Stainless steel core

**UP TO
3X
MORE
DURABLE**



X-series Snow Tools

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

X-series™ Snow shovel					Art. no. 1057177	EAN 
Height: 19,5 cm	Length: 132 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,4 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow. • Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer. • Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft. • Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves. • Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold. • Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off. • Withstands up to -30°C.
X-series™ Snow pusher					Art. no. 1057178	EAN 
Height: 19 cm	Length: 153,5 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow. • Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer. • Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft. • Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves. • Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold. • Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off. • Withstands up to -30°C.
X-series™ Snow roller					Art. no. 1057179	EAN 
Height: 11,5 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,52 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scoop designed for clearing lighter layers of snow by pushing forward in a rolling wave. • Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer. • Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft. • Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves. • Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold. • Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off. • Withstands up to -30°C.
X-series™ Car snow shovel					Art. no. 1057393	EAN 
Height: 98,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 29 cm	Weight: 1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For efficient clearing of snow around the car. • Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently. • Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer. • Compact size for easy storage. • Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft. • Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves. • Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Curved					Art. no. 1057186	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 5 1
Height: 11.5 cm	Length: 153 cm	Width: 53.2 cm	Weight: 1.565 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Curved shaft helps the user keep the back straight.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Car Snow Shovel, Telescopic					Art. no. 1057187	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 6 8
Height: 15.4 cm	Length: 79.5 cm	Width: 29 cm	Weight: 1.135 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Telescopic handle adjustable to a compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Shovel, Telescopic					Art. no. 1057188	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 7 5
Height: 19.4 cm	Length: 120 cm	Width: 36.2 cm	Weight: 1.585 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Adjustable telescopic handle guarantees optimal user ergonomics.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Telescopic					Art. no. 1057189	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 8 2
Height: 9 cm	Length: 143.4 cm	Width: 53.2 cm	Weight: 1.79 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- The reinforced blade with a stainless steel core makes the tool up to 3x more durable.
- Telescopic shaft with adjustment between 143-163 cm.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Non-slip grip on both handle and shaft.
- Resistant up to -30° C.

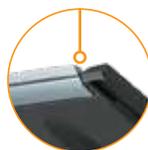
Other Snow Tools

SnowXpert™ Sledge					Art. no. 1003470	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 2 1 2
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 149 cm	Width: 75 cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 143021	



- Lightweight snow sledge for larger snow clearance, e.g. yard and parking area.
- Long, sturdy, tubular steel handle for easy use.
- Injection moulded scoop for high stability and lightness.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Professional Snow Sledge					Art. no. 1001631	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 7 9 5 6
Height: 33 cm	Length: 149 cm	Width: 83 cm	Weight: 7,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 143040	



- Tubular steel handle.
- Tough zinc-coated steel edge.
- Safety reflectors on handles.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Ice Iron					Art. no. 1001639	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 9 9 0 5
Height: 4 cm	Length: 147,5 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 140000	



- Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
- Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
- Wooden shaft.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow and Grain Shovel					Art. no. 1001637	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 5 2 8 0
Height: 20 cm	Length: 127 cm	Width: 31 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 142000	



- Birchwood shaft.
- Polypropylene grip.
- High-quality aluminium blade.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium					Art. no. 1001636	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 8 0 0 4 3 5
Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 162,2 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 143060	



- Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Accessories & Maintenance

A photograph of a log with an axe, safety glasses, and a work glove. The axe is a Fiskars brand, with the name visible on the handle. The safety glasses are clear and have a strap. The work glove is black with orange accents. The log is cut, showing the wood grain. The background is a pile of wood chips.

Accessories [p.215](#)

Maintenance [p.216](#)

Spare Parts [p.216](#)

Accessories

Work Gloves - SIZE 10					Art. no. 1003477	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 4 2
Height: 1,5 cm	Length: 25 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 160004	



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Work Gloves - SIZE 8					Art. no. 1003478	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 5 9
Height: 1,5 cm	Length: 24 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 160005	



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Winter Gloves					Art. no. 1015447	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 7 3
Height: 2 cm	Length: 25 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: -	Old art. no. 160007	



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.
- Soft shell polyuretane resists moisture and ensures a good grip.

Maintenance & Spare Parts

Maintenance Kit					Art. no. 1001640	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 9 9 0 3
Height: 3,3 cm	Length: 19,7 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 110990	



- For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools.
- Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil.
- Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW68					Art. no. 1067554	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 3 5 5
Height: 0,4 cm	Length: 23,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- SW-68 (1067552)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 15 cm

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW69					Art. no. 1067555	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 3 6 2
Height: 0,4 cm	Length: 29,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- SW-69 (1067553)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 20 cm

Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)					Art. no. 1020202	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 2 5
Height: 2,2 cm	Length: 22 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123332	



- Handle kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
 - SW-240 (article No 1020200).
 - Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
 - Screw and nut.

Scabbard Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)					Art. no. 1020201	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 1 8
Height: 5,5 cm	Length: 42 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123331	



- Scabbard kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
 - SW-240 (article No 1020200).
 - Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting.
 - Usable with WoodXpert™ tool belt (Article No 1003626).

Curved Replacement Blade (CC33)					Art. no. 1020193	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 6 3
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 43,4 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123336	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SC33)					Art. no. 1020195	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 7 0
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 43,4 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123337	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Felling cuts.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF33)					Art. no. 1020197	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 8 7
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 43,4 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123338	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Curved Replacement Blade (CC24)					Art. no. 1020194	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 6 5
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 34 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123246	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SC24)					Art. no. 1020196	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 7 2
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 34 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123247	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Root cuts.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF24)					Art. no. 1020198	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 8 9
Height: 0,3 cm	Length: 34 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123248	



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW30)					Art. no. 1001706	 EAN 0 0 4 6 5 6 1 1 0 0 6 7 4
Height: 0,1 cm	Length: 63 cm	Width: 4 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 124807	



Replacement blade for use with:

- 21" Bow Saw SW30 (article No 1001621).

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW31)					Art. no. 1001707	 EAN 0 0 4 6 5 6 1 1 0 0 6 8 1
Height: 0,1 cm	Length: 67,1 cm	Width: 4 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 124817	



Replacement blade for use with:

- 24" Bow Saw SW31 (article No 1000615).

Blade, spring, screw (P961)					Art. no. 1064258	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 8 2
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:

- X-series Pruner bypass L P961 (article No 1057175).

Blade, spring, screw (P941)					Art. no. 1064259	 EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 9 9
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:

- X-series Pruner anvil L P941 (article No 1057174).

Blade, spring, screw (P921)					Art. no. 1064260	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 4 0 5
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:
 • X-series Pruner bypass M P921 (article No 1057173).

Blade, Spring, Screw (PX92)					Art. no. 1026275	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 4 9 1
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:
 • PGX Pruner bypass M PX92 (article No 1023630).

Blade, Spring, Screw (PX93)					Art. no. 1026276	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 0 7
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:
 • PGX Pruner anvil L PX93 (article No 1023629).

Blade, Spring, Screw (PX94)					Art. no. 1026277	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 1 4
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:
 • PGX Pruner bypass L PX94 (article No 1023628).

Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)					Art. no. 1026278	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 2 1
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, bolt, screw for use with:
 • Pro Pruner P90 (article No 1001530).

Blade, Spring, Screw (P100)					Art. no. 1026279	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 3 8
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:
 • Quantum Pruner bypass P100 (article No 1001434).

Blade, Lock, Screw Kit, M & L (PB8)					Art. no. 1026280	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 4 5
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, lock, screw kit for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

Blade Kit PTFE, M & L (PB8)					Art. no. 1026281	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 5 2
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade kit PTFE for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

Handle Kit, M (PB8)					Art. no. 1026282	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 6 9
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Handle kit for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).

Handle Kit, L (PB8)					Art. no. 1026283	 EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 7 6
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Handle kit for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)					Art. no. 1026284	EAN 6 424002 008583
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, screws for use with:

- Quantum Lopper bypass Scissor S L102 (article No 1001436).
- PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor S L72 (article No 1001555).
- PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor M L76 (article No 1001553).

Blade, Screws (L104, L108, LX94, LX98, L78, L94, L98)					Art. no. 1026285	EAN 6 424002 008590
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,29 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, screws for use with:

- Quantum Lopper bypass M L104 (article No 1001438) and bypass L L108 (article No 1001435).
- PGX Lopper bypass M LX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass L LX98 (article No 1020188).
- PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook L L78 (article No 1000584).
- PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass M L94 (article No 1001549) and bypass L L98 (article No 1001548).

Blades Anvil, Screw (L109, LX99, L93, L99)					Art. no. 1026286	EAN 6 424002 008606
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blades anvil, screw for use with:

- Quantum Lopper anvil L L109 (article No 1001437).
- PGX Lopper anvil L LX99 (article No 1020189).
- PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil M L93 (article No 1001550).
- PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil L L99 (article No 1001547).

Blade, Screw (L70, L74, L90, L92, LX92)					Art. no. 1026288	EAN 6 424002 008620
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, screw for use with:

- PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook Head S L70 (article No 1002104).
- PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook M L74 (article No 1000582).
- PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass XS L90 (article No 1001552).
- PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass S L92 (article No 1001551).
- PGX Lopper bypass S LX92 (article No 1020186).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L71)					Art. no. 1026290	EAN 6 424002 008644
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:

- PowerGear Lopper anvil S L71 (article No 1001556).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L77)					Art. no. 1026292	 EAN 6 424002 008668
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,1 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:
 • PowerGear Lopper anvil L77 (article No 1000583).

Blade, Spring, Chain Link For Tree Pruners					Art. no. 1026293	 EAN 6 424002 008675
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Blade, spring, chain link for use with:
 • PowerGear™ Tree pruners UP82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (article No 1001557) / UP86 (article No 1000598).
 • PowerGear™ X Tree pruners UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Spare Cutting Head (UPX82, UPX86)					Art. no. 1026295	 EAN 6 424002 008699
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Spare cutting head for use with:
 • PGX Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).
 • PGX Telescopic Tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP86)					Art. no. 1027526	 EAN 6 411501 150356
Height: 2,6 cm	Length: 27 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Telescopic UP86 (article No 1000598).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP82)					Art. no. 1027525	 EAN 6 411501 150349
Height: 2,6 cm	Length: 27 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)					Art. no. 1026296	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 7 0 5
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Handle and rope set for use with:

- PGX Telescopic tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)					Art. no. 1026297	EAN 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 7 1 2
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



Handle and rope set for use with:

- PGX Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).

QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, S					Art. no. 1000637	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 4 7 1 7 6
Height: 2 cm	Length: 14,5 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134717	



Spare blades for use with:

- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill S (article No 1000636).
- Working diameter 100 mm.

QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, L					Art. no. 1000641	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 4 7 3 7 4
Height: 2 cm	Length: 22 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134737	



Spare blades for use with:

- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill L (article No 1000640).
- Working diameter 200 mm.



Happiness is
seed to
sprout

The right tool for each task

PRUNERS



Solid™ Pruners
1057162

Ø 20 mm



Fingerloop Pruners
1001534

Ø 20 mm



Plus Pruners
1057170

Ø 24 mm



X-series™ Pruners
1057173

Ø 26 mm



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner
1023625

Ø 32 mm

UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

Universal cutters help you reach difficult spots.

LOPPERS

Loppers are particularly suited for cutting thicker branches.



PowerGear™ Lopper, S
1000581

Ø 35 mm



PowerGear™ X Lopper, M
1020187

Ø 50 mm



PowerGear™ X Lopper, L
1020188

Ø 50 mm

AXES AND SAWS

Saws are particularly suited for removing thick (over Ø 5 cm) branches.



Xtract™ Garden Saw, L
1000614

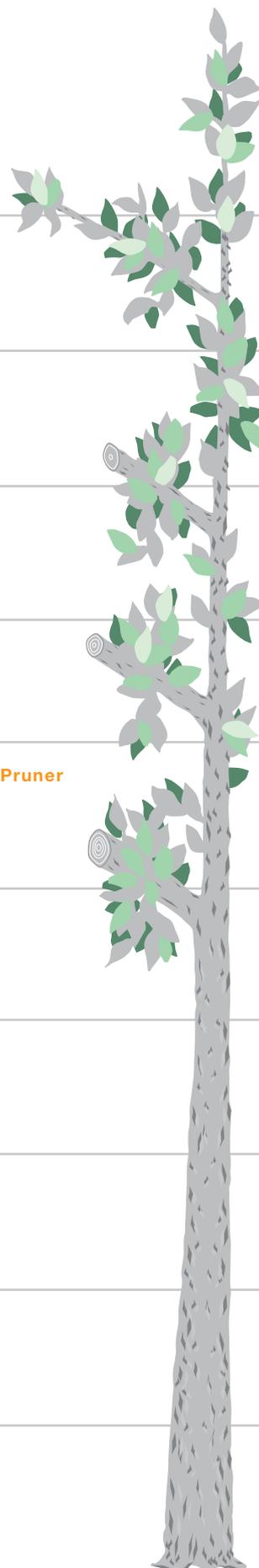
Ø 50 mm

Axes are good for cutting the thickest branches and splitting firewood.



Splitting Axe (X25)
1015643

Ø 220 mm



Gardening – general

 Made in Finland	 Weather proof	 Frost resistant	 Frost resistant up to -30° C	
 From S–M sized hands	 From S–L sized hands	 From M–L sized hands	 Left - & right-handed use	 Right-handed use only
 Pocket fit	 Locking system	 Double locking system	 Cutting diameter	 Product size

Gardening – general materials & technologies

 SoftGrip™	 TruGrip™	 Non-slip	 Lightweight	 SmartFit™	
 Steel (New icon)	 Steel	 Stainless steel	 Boron steel	 Steel parts	
 2X MORE DURABLE FiberComp™ (2x more durable)	 Aluminium	 Dura frame®	 Cotton fabric		
 EaseCut™	 Power Step™	 Power Gear™ 3X MORE POWER	 Power Gear™	 Power Lever™ MORE POWER	 Power Lever™ MORE POWER

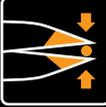
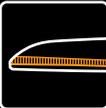
Gardening – plant care maintenance

 Maintenance: Wash with water & brush	 Maintenance: Wipe with cloth
 Maintenance: Oiling connections	 Maintenance: Sharpening direction & Fiskars sharpening tool

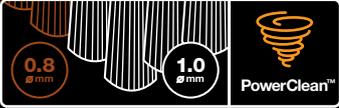
Spare parts

 Spare part	 Oil
---	---

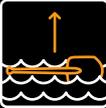
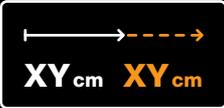
Plant Care

 Bypass blades – Promotes growth	 Bypass blades function	 Anvil blades – Stunts growth	 Anvil blades function	
 Optimised cutting power	 Optimised cutting power	 Optimised power tip	 Non-Stick blade coating	 FingerLoop
 CrMoV Blade CrMov blade coating	 Ultrablade® coating Ultrablade® coating	 TruEdge™ Blade TruEdge™ blade		
 PTFE PTFE coating	 Coated blade, general			
 Serrated lower blade	 Blade tothing & Sawing direction	 Hollow grind blade (branch saw)	 Universal snip	 For flowers
 XY cm XY cm Telescopic length	 XY m Telescopic max. reach	 PowerReel mechanism		

Yard Care

 PowerClean™ Power Clean™	 PowerClean™ Power Clean™ usage	 PowerClean™ Power Clean™ details
--	--	---

Car & Snow Tools

 Reflectors (sledge)	 Double bladed (ice scraper)	 Floating (camping & car spade)	 Stainless steel Stainless steel (car shovel)
 Steel+Zn Zinc coated steel edge (sledge)	 Non-sticky scoop (sledge)	 XY cm XY cm Telescopic/extendable length	
 Boron steel Boron steel (ice iron)			

Reinforced blade
Stainless steel core



3X

UP TO
MORE
DURABLE

Lawn Care



180°
angle (grass shears)



360° cutting angle
(Grass shears)



Anti-jam-
ming (grass shears)



Weed puller
usage:
Press into
ground



Weed puller
usage:
Tilt



Weed puller
usage:
Release



Telescopic
length



Pop-up
bags
sizes



Tear-
resistant
(Pop-up
bags)



Water-
resistant
(Pop-up
bags)

Soil Care



Hardness
52 HRC
(hay fork)



Hardness
52 HRC
(manure
fork)



QuikDrill S,
usage 1



QuikDrill S,
usage 2



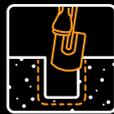
QuikDrill M,
usage 1



QuikDrill M,
usage 2



QuikDrill L,
usage 1



QuikDrill L,
usage 2



Aerator
rake spike



Flexible
prongs
(rakes)



Hardness
52 HRC
(shovels)



Hardness
52 HRC
(spades)



Boron steel
Boron steel
(shovels)



Boron steel
(pointed
spades)



Boron steel
(rounded
spades)



Step board
(spades)



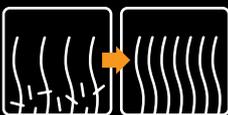
Drop
shape shaft
(spades)



Construc-
tion spade



Double
hand usage



Aeration
(rakes)

QuikFit™



QuikFit



Universal
adapter,
connection
diameter
Ø 12mm



Universal
adapter,
universal
connection

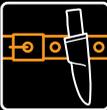
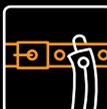
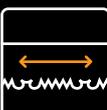
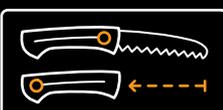


Telescopic
reach



Spiker
(Sharp
blade)

Wood Preparation

	Sharp blade (axes)		Chopping axe		Chopping axe for branches		Felling axe		Splitting axe
	Splitting log size (axes)		Balanced		Ceramic (axe & knife sharpener)		Push & pull (axe & knife sharpener)		
	Sharp steel blade (knives)		Blade length		Product length		Sharp blade (brush hooks)		Reinforced (Wood Xpert)
	Belt clip (knives)		Dishwasher safe (knives)		Finger guard (knives)				
	Grafting (knives)		Grafting pen (knives)		Universal usage		Wood carving (knives)		
	Sappie XA22		Felling lever usage		Log size (log splitter)		Log thongs usage (LT6)		Sappie XA2
	Finger guard (bow saws)		Finger guard, D-handle (saws)		Finger guard (saws)		Belt clip (saws)		
	Maintenance saws: Oiling		Maintenance saws: Wipe with cloth		Push & pull blade (bow saw)		Pull blade, usage (saws)		Pull blade (saws)
	Sliding blade (saws)				Special rubber (sledge hammers)		Drop forged (splitting wedge)		Helicoidal (splitting wedge)
	Safety warning (axes)		Safety gear		Safety glasses		Safety gloves		Safety instructions (wood prep)
	Safe area wedge								

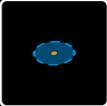
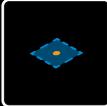
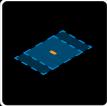
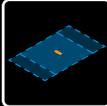
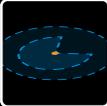
Watering – general

 Hose connection diameter 9 mm	 Hose connection diameter 13–15 mm	 Hose connection diameter 19 mm	 Garden size recommendation	 Frost resistant
 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Pressure resistance >XY bar	 Rust resistant	 Rotation capability	

Hoses

 Product length	 UV resistant	 Pressure tested		
 Time saving	 70% less water	 Can be cut	 Flow control	
 Twist resistancy, level 3	 Twist resistancy, level 4	 Twist resistancy, level 5		

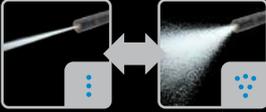
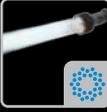
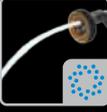
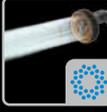
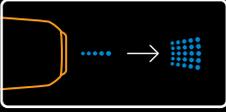
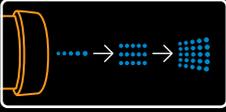
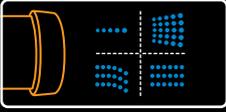
Sprinklers

 Watering area S, round	 Watering area S, square	 Watering area M	 Watering area L	 Watering area XL
 20% water saving	 On/Off	 Adjustable distance and rotation		
 Adjustable width	 Adjustable area	 Adjustable length		

Waterwheels

 Easy wall-mounting	 Easy wall-mounting	 Auto On/Off function	 Automatic reel-in function
---	--	---	--

Spray Guns & Nozzles

 Easy to use / connect	 Ergonomic grip pattern	 Water flow	 Water flow	 Water flow, Solid
 Spray pattern, Adjustable, hard to wide	 Front control flow	 Thumb control flow		
 Spray pattern, 3-function, hard jet	 Spray pattern, 3-function, mist	 Spray pattern, 3-function, shower		
 Spray pattern, Multi, bubble spray	 Spray pattern, Multi, flat spray	 Spray pattern, Multi, hard jet	 Spray pattern, Multi, mist	 Spray pattern, Multi, shower
 Spray pattern, Spray gun	 Spray pattern, 3-function	 Spray pattern, 4-function		

Connectors

 Tap connector connection size in inch & mm	 Twin tap, hose On/Off	 Watering stop
---	---	---

Pressure Sprayers & Timers

 Up to 5L capacity	 Safety valve	 Timing duration capability 1-360 min	 Auto Off function
 Instant watering	 Watering frequency	 Dual outlet	 Single outlet







Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality, intuitive and sustainable design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable, inspiring and sustainable builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends, our communities, and our planet.

COOKING | **GARDENING** | CRAFTING | SEWING | SCHOOL & OFFICE